UNITED NATIONS

A

General Assembly

Distr.
GENERAL

A/51/178
27 June 1996
ENGLISH
ORIGINAL: ARABIC/ENGLISH/FRENCH/RUSSIAN/SPANISH

Fifty-first session
Item 17 (a) of the preliminary list*

ELECTIONS TO FILL VACANCIES IN SUBSIDIARY ORGANS AND OTHER ELECTIONS

ELECTION OF THE MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

Note by the Secretary-General

1. In a note verbale of 1 November 1995 to the Permanent Representatives of States Members of the United Nations, the Secretary-General invited nomination by Governments of candidates for election to the International Law Commission for the next five-year term of office beginning on 1 January 1997 and any statements of qualifications of candidates that the nominating Governments might wish to submit.

2. The names of the candidates nominated for election to the Commission are set out in document A/51/177.

3. The statements of qualifications of the candidates submitted by the nominating Governments are annexed hereto.

---

* A/51/50.

ANNEX

Statements of qualifications of candidates

ADDO, Emmanuel Akwei

(Ghana)

[Original: English]

Born 10 September 1943.

Married with three children.

Education:

Accra Academy, Accra, 1958-1962.

Mfantsipim School, Cape Coast, 1962-1964.

University of Ghana, Legon, 1965-1969.

Emmanuel College, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 1977-1978.

International Development Law Institute, Rome, November-December 1986.

International Law Institute, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 6-31 March 1989.

Academic and professional record:

LL.B. (Hons.) (Ghana), 1968.

Practical Certificate in Law, 1969

Called to the Bar, October 1969.

Solicitor and Advocate, Superior Court of Judicature, Ghana, October 1969.

LL.M. (Cambridge) in international law, 1978.

Subjects:

1. International law of peace.
2. Law of armed conflict and the use of force including peace-keeping and the settlement of disputes.
3. Law of International Institutions.
4. Law of the sea.

/...

Certificate, Commercial Financing for Development, International Development Law Institute, Rome, 1986.

Certificate, Foreign Investment Negotiation, International Law Institute, Washington, D.C., 1989.

Employment

Present position:

Director, Legal and Consular Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and concurrently Director, International Legal Department, Attorney-General's Department and Ministry of Justice.

Positions held in Ghana:

Practised law as private legal practitioner, Junior Partner, Messrs Opoku-Acheampong & Co., Accra, October 1969-May 1970.

Joined Office of the Attorney-General and Ministry of Justice, June 1970; rose through the ranks as Assistant State Attorney, State Attorney, Senior State Attorney, Principal State Attorney, Chief State Attorney, and presently Director, International Legal Department. Has worked in various sections of the Department and represented Ghana in the superior courts of judicature in many epoch-making cases.

Job at the Office of the Attorney-General and Ministry of Justice entailed the following:

1. Writing of legal opinions on all aspects of the law including international law and international business transactions.

2. General advice on criminal matters and prosecution of serious cases, e.g., subversion of State (treason), murder, manslaughter, rape, etc.

3. Assisting the Attorney-General in policy development in connection with the statutory functions of the Attorney-General regarding criminal prosecutions.

4. The scrutiny and drawing up of contracts and agreements involving the Government of Ghana which are required to be entered into by any department or agency of the Government.

5. Representation of the Government in industrial-commercial negotiations involving the Government which are required to be conducted by any department of State or agency of the Government.

6. The handling of civil and constitutional cases involving the Government. Led a team of five attorneys to the Appeal Court to argue the test case of poaching of elephants in Mole National Park and succeeded by the force of legal arguments in having the Appeal Court abandon an earlier contrary decision - 1986.

/...

7. Servicing the Public Agreements (Review) Committee, which vets all public agreements in Ghana. Led Ghana's negotiating team to negotiate and sign an agreement between the Government of Ghana and Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, a multinational corporation - April 1988.

8. Attorney-in-charge of the Attorney-General's Office, Volta Region of Ghana, 1973-1977, with the rank of Senior State Attorney. Performed all the functions of the Attorney-General in the region and served as the Legal Adviser to all Government departments in the region, and also represented the Government in both civil and criminal cases within the region. Main function here was the prosecution of offences in the courts within the region; in addition civil cases were also dealt with.

9. Attorney-in-charge, with the rank of Principal State Attorney, Office of the Attorney-General and Ministry of Justice, Northern Region of Ghana, May 1979-May 1989. Performed all the functions of the Attorney-General in the region including legal advice to the Regional Administration Office and other departments of State in the region. Functions included prosecution of serious criminal offences in the superior courts within the region and the handling of civil and constitutional cases before the same courts. General supervision and control of criminal prosecutions by the police; and also giving general advice on criminal matters to the Police; follow-up actions in respect of criminal prosecutions arising from reports of commissions of inquiry.

10. Court appearance to represent the Republic - High Court, Court of Appeal and Supreme Court, in both civil cases and constitutional matters.

11. Promoted to Chief State Attorney and seconded to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs as Director, Legal and Consular Bureau (Legal Adviser), June 1989 to present.

Director, Legal and Consular Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, from 1 June 1989 to present. Job entails:

(a) Advising the Minister for Foreign Affairs and the various bureaux within the ministry on legal matters affecting the work of the Ministry;

(b) Advising on problems involving international law on questions arising out of treaties, international agreements and conventions and on United Nations and other international organizations;

(c) As "house counsel" to the Foreign Affairs Ministry, the legal adviser exerts a major influence on the views and policies of the Ghana Government concerning international law. Acts as chief adviser on International Law to the Government of Ghana.

Director, International Legal Department, Attorney-General's Department, and Ministry of Justice, since 2 January 1995. Job entails handling of all international law matters, international agreements, international arbitration, international and transnational litigation that Ghana is involved in.

Member, Ghana delegation to the Border Demarcation Commission set up by the Governments of Ghana and Togo to settle border disputes at the south-eastern frontier of Ghana, 1974.

Served on Law Reform Commission, 1974; preparation of draft legislation for consideration of Government.

Part-time lecturer, Faculty of Law, University of Ghana, Legon, February-April 1979. Taught LL.M. class - law of international institutions and the law of the sea.

Member, Committee of Inquiry into the Confrontation between the Border Guards of the Armed Forces and the Civilian Population at Bolgatanga in the Upper Region of Ghana, 1980.

Counsel/Attorney, Commission of Inquiry into the Civil Disturbance between the Nanumba and the Konkomba tribes of the Northern Region of Ghana, 1981.

Member, Regional Police Service Committee, Northern Region, 1983 to May 1989.

Member, Reconciliation Committee on Yendi Skin Affairs (Chieftaincy Dispute) set up by the PNDC Government to implement the Supreme Court Judgement on the Yendi Skin dispute, 1987.

Member, Board of Directors of the Ghana Milled Rice Production Company, June 1979-1983.

Organizations

Member, Ghana Bar Association, October 1969 to present.

Served on Disciplinary Committee of the Local Bar Association, 1973-1975.

Member, International Law Club Cambridge University, 1977-1978 (while studying for advanced degree).

Member, International Bar Association; member section on general practice and business law as well as Working Group for Government Lawyers.

Member, National Group of Ghana. Tasked with nominating candidates for appointment to the International Court of Justice (ICJ).

Member, American Society of International Law.

International experience

Member, Ghana delegation to the twenty-eighth session of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee Meeting, Nairobi (Alternate Leader), February 1989.

Leader, delegation of Ghana to the seventh session of the United Nations Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea in New York, as head of delegation, August-September 1989. Acted as Chairman of African Group.

Leader, delegation of Ghana to the eighth session of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, Kingston, Jamaica, March 1990. Acted as Chairman of African Group.

12-15 June 1990, attended as the expert from Ghana, first meeting, Group of Experts on the Law of the Sea of the States of the Zone of Peace and Cooperation of the South Atlantic, held at Brazzaville, and sponsored by the United Nations Office for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea.

Leader, delegation of Ghana to the eighth session (summer meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, New York, 13-31 August 1990.

Leader, delegation of Ghana to the ninth session (spring meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, Kingston, Jamaica, 25 February-22 March 1991.

Leader, delegation of Ghana to the ninth session (summer meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, New York, August 1991.

Leader, delegation of Ghana to the tenth session (spring meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, Kingston, Jamaica, February-March 1992.

Leader, delegation of Ghana to the tenth session (summer meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, New York, 10-21 August 1992.

July 1993, attended as expert from Ghana, Experts Meeting on the Application and Effectiveness of the 1954 Hague Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict, held at The Hague, 5-7 July 1993.

/...

Leader, delegation of Ghana to the eleventh session (spring meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, February 1993.

International visitor to the United States of America, October 1993, under United States Information Agency (USIA) sponsorship to see at first hand legal and judicial systems in the United States.

Leader, delegation of Ghana to the twelfth session (spring meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, Kingston, Jamaica, 7-11 February 1994.

February 1994, invited by the Netherlands Government as one of 10 experts worldwide to participate in the review and drafting of certain provisions of the 1954 Hague Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict, in the light of the experience in the former Yugoslavia and the Iraq/Kuwait conflict, held at Lauswolt, Netherlands.

Leader, delegation of Ghana to the twelfth session (summer meeting) of the Preparatory Commission for the International Sea-bed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, New York, August 1994.

September 1994, invited by the African Society of International and Comparative Law to participate in their sixth annual meeting at Kampala.

November-December 1994, invited by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) in personal capacity as expert in international law to attend meeting of experts at UNESCO headquarters, Paris, to review and draft Protocol to the 1954 Hague Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict, 28 November-2 December 1994.

March 1995, attended as delegate of Ghana to the United Nations Congress on International Law, held at United Nations Headquarters, New York, 13-17 March 1995.

March 1995, invited by the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, to sit as observer at the meeting of the Steering Committee made up of 30 international lawyers including eight Judges of the International Court of Justice.

September 1995, attended as government expert from Ghana to a Government Experts Meeting in Cape Town, South Africa, to consider the establishment of an African Court of Human Rights; the Meeting ended by drafting a protocol to the African Charter on the Establishment of an African Court of Human and People's Rights.

/...

February 1996, invited to serve as a judge for the 1996 North-east Regional Jessup International Moot Court Competition, hosted by the University at Buffalo School of Law, New York. This is the only worldwide international law moot court competition, attracting nearly 400 law schools from over 50 different countries.

Publications:

"Marine legislation and institutional arrangements for marine policy with emphasis on national priorities" (written presentation made at the meeting of the Group of Experts on the Law of the Sea of the States of the Zone of Peace and Cooperation of the South Atlantic, held at Brazzaville and published by the United Nations Office for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea).

"Africa in the twenty-first century". Written presentation made at the Armed Forces Staff College.

/...

AL-BAHARNA, Husain M.

(Bahrain)

[Original: English]

Academic and professional qualifications

Bachelor of Law (1953), Baghdad Law College.

Postgraduate Diploma in Law (1956), London University.

Certificate, Hague Academy of International Law (1960), The Hague.

Ph.D. degree in Public International Law (1961), University of Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, London.

Member of the Bahrain Bar.

Legal career

Legal Adviser, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, State of Kuwait, 1962-1964.

Legal adviser and analyst on Arab Gulf affairs, Arabian-American Oil Company, Saudi Arabia, 1965-1968.

Legal Adviser, Department of Foreign Affairs, State of Bahrain, 1969-1970.

President of the Legal Committee of the Council of State of Bahrain, 1970-1971.

Legal Adviser to the State of Bahrain and member of the Council of State, Bahrain, 1970-1971.

Agent and Counsel for the State of Bahrain in Case concerning Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions (Qatar v. Bahrain), before the International Court of Justice (1991-).

Official positions

Minister of State for Legal Affairs, State of Bahrain, since 1971.

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission since 1987; Rapporteur for the forty-third session, 1991.

Academic and public contributions

Member of the Editorial Board, Arab Law Quarterly, published by the Society of Arab Comparative and International Law, London.

/...

Member of the Experts Consultative Committee for the Euro-Arab Arbitration Congress, Paris.

Honorary Member of the Euro-Arab Forum for Arbitration and Business Law, Paris.

Council member of the Centre for Islamic and Middle East Law (School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London), 1990.

Member of the Consultative Committee of the Journal of the Gulf and Arabian Peninsular Studies, published by the University of Kuwait, Kuwait.

Member of the Consultative Committee of the Arab Journal for Informational Documentation, issued by the Gulf Informational Documentation Centre.

Member of the Committee of Experts on Control of Transnational and International Criminality and for the Establishment of the International Criminal Court, organized by the International Institute of Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences, which held its meetings at Siracusa, Italy, 24-28 June 1990, and adopted a draft statute for an International Criminal Court.

Vice-President of the Arab Court of Arbitration, for International Arbitration established by the Association arabe de l'arbitrage international, Paris, 1991.

Member of the Mixed Euro-Arab Court for the Settlement of Commercial Disputes arising from the Gulf War, Paris.

Member, Arab Arbitration Group of the International Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, Paris, since May 1993.

Member, Panel on Arbitrators and Experts, Cairo Regional Centre on International Commercial Arbitration, since April 1994.

Member, International Association of Penal Law, France, since 1994.

Member, International Council for Commercial Arbitration.

International activities

A. Participation at intergovernmental conferences

Legal Adviser to and member of the delegation of the Government of Bahrain in the negotiations with the Islamic Republic of Iran on the resolution of the Bahrain-Iran dispute, 1969-1970.

Member of the Drafting Committee on the Constitution of the Federation of Arabian Gulf States, established by the Gulf rulers, 1969-1971.

Member of and Legal Adviser to the delegation of the Government of Bahrain to the Conference of Gulf Rules on the proposed federation of the Arabian Gulf States, 1969-1971.

/...

Member of and Legal Adviser to the delegation of Bahrain to the Summit of Arab Heads of State, held at Cairo, 1977.

Member of and Legal Adviser to the delegation of Bahrain to the Summit of Islamic Heads of States, held at Rabat, 1987.

Legal Adviser and member of the delegation of Bahrain to the Eighth Summit of Heads of State of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Riyadh, 1987.

Member of the delegation of Bahrain to the Sixth Summit Conference of the Organization of Islamic States, held at Dakar from 9 to 10 December 1991.

Legal Adviser and member of the delegation of Bahrain to the Twelfth Summit Conference of Heads of State of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held in Kuwait, December 1991.

Legal Adviser and member of the delegation of Bahrain to the Thirteenth Summit Conference of Heads of State of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held in Abu Dhabi, December 1992.

Legal Adviser and member of the delegation of Bahrain to the Fourteenth Summit Conference of Heads of State of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Riyadh, December 1993.

Member of the delegation of Bahrain to the Tenth Conference of Heads of State and Government of Non-Aligned Countries, held at Jakarta from 1 to 6 September 1992.

B. Participation at United Nations meetings and legal conferences

Member of and Legal Adviser to the delegation of Bahrain to the General Assembly during the years 1970, 1971, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994.

Representative of the Government of Bahrain at the Sixth (Legal) Committee of the General Assembly, 1986-1994.

Chairman of the delegation of Bahrain to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1978-1982.

Chairman of the delegation of Bahrain to the United Nations Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, since 1983.

Chairman of the delegation of Bahrain to the special meeting of the United Nations Security Council on the conditions of the Palestinian People, held at Geneva, 25-26 May 1990.

Special assignments

Commissioned by the League of Arab States, as a Special Envoy to the North American States and Japan, to explain to the Governments and peoples of those countries the Arab position on the question of Palestine and the Middle East oil crisis, 15-31 December 1974.

Represented Bahrain at several intergovernmental conferences.

C. Participation at international seminars

Presented a paper on "Treaty-making power of protected States" at the Seminar on the Law of Treaties, held by the Research Centre of the Hague Academy of International Law, The Hague, August 1960.

Presented a paper on "Legal Framework for foreign business and investment in Bahrain, Qatar and the United Arab Emirates" at a Seminar on Legal Environment for Business in Arabian States, held in New York, 30 May 1973.

Presented a paper on "Legal framework for development of natural and living resources in the Arabian Gulf" at the Seminar on the Importance of the Arabian Peninsula in the Historical, Political, Legal and Economic Fields, held under the auspices of the Centre for Documentation and Research, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, United Arab Emirates, 20-25 November 1979.

Presented a paper on "The Importance of Cooperation among Gulf States in the Political, Legal and Economic Fields" at the Seminar on the Scope of Economic and Social Development in the Arabian Gulf States, sponsored by the University of Baghdad, 25-27 February 1980.

Participated in the Seminar on Human Rights in Islam, organized by the International Commission of Jurists, Kuwait, December 1980.

Presented papers on the "New international economic order" and the "Exclusive economic zone" at the Biennial Conference of the International Law Association, Paris, August 1984.

Participated in the Seminar on the Unification of Private Law Legislation in the Arabian Gulf, sponsored by the University of Kuwait, Kuwait, 21-25 February 1987.

Presented a paper at the above seminar at Kuwait on "The Effects of the Agreement of Economic Unity of the Gulf Cooperation Council on private law legislation in member States".

Participated and chaired the session on rules of arbitration of the Second Euro-Arab Arbitration Congress, held in Bahrain, 26-28 October 1987.

Participated in and chaired the Conference of the Second Arab-International Bar Association, held in Bahrain, 5-8 March 1989.

Presented a paper at the above Conference on the "Enforcement of foreign judgements in the Arab Gulf States".

Participated in and chaired the session on arbitration in the Arab world of the Third Euro-Arab Arbitration Congress, held at Amman, 23-25 October 1989.

Participated in the Experts Meeting on Arbitrators to inquire into the question of the role of comparative law in international arbitration, held by the Chamber of National and International Arbitration of Milan, 5-6 February 1990, Milan.

Participated in the Seminar of the Committee of Experts on International Criminal Policy for the Prevention and Control of International Criminality and for the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, organized by the International Institute of Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences, held at Siracusa, Italy, 24-28 June 1990.

Presented a paper on "The International Law Commission in Perspective: Legal and Historical Developments", at the International Law Seminar organized by the United Nations at Geneva, during the forty-second session of the International Law Commission, held at the Palais des Nations, Geneva, May-July 1990.

Presented a paper on "Codification and development of international law in the perspective of developing countries at the Symposium on Developing Countries and International Law, held at Beijing by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, People's Republic of China, 24-26 August 1992.

Participated in the Cairo-Alexandria Conference on Arbitration, sponsored by the Cairo Regional Centre for International Commercial Arbitration and the Arab Association for International Arbitration (Paris), 11-15 October 1992.

Delivered a lecture on "The legal analysis of the basic regulations and the Economic Unity Agreement of the Council of the Arab States of the Gulf, at Sultan Qaboos University, Oman, 13 December 1992.

Delivered a lecture on "The international community within the framework of the machinery of the United Nations and its specialized agencies" at the Bahrain Motherhood and Child Care Society, 16 January 1993.

Delivered keynote address on "International commercial arbitration in a changing world" at the 1993 International Council for Commercial Arbitration Conference in Bahrain, 14-16 February 1993.

Chaired the session on "International negotiations" and presented a paper on the "Background of the Iraq-Kuwait Boundary Dispute and the Role of the United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Boundary Demarcation Commission in the matter", at a seminar sponsored by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Saudi Arabia, held at Riyadh, 13-16 February 1993.

Presented a paper on "the background of and need for the establishment of an Arab Court for International Commercial Arbitration" at a Seminar on International Arbitration, sponsored by the Ministry of Justice and Legal Affairs, held at Kuwait, 18-20 February 1993.

Presented a paper on "Legal implications of maritime boundary disputes" at the London Conference on Commercial Law in the Middle East: Next Decade of Law and Legal Change, under the auspices of the Centre for Islamic and Middle Eastern Law of the School of Oriental and African Studies, 24-25 June 1993.

/...

Presented a paper on "Procurement rules in Bahrain" and presided over one of the sessions of the International Conference on Reforming and Modernizing Procurement Rules in Developing Countries, held by the Cairo Regional Centre on International Commercial Arbitration at Cairo, 29-31 January 1994.

Participated in the meeting of the Arab Arbitration Group of the International Court of Arbitration on 30 May 1994 and in the Seminar on International Commercial Arbitration held at Casablanca, 31 May-2 June 1994.

D. Lectures to institutions and professional bodies

Delivered a series of lectures on "Constitutional and legal developments in the Arabian Gulf States", 1971-1980.

Delivered lectures on the "Constitutional and legal position and international relations of the Gulf States" during the second and third diplomatic sessions organized at Kuwait by the Kuwaiti Ministry of Foreign Affairs for the Arab diplomatic staff in the Gulf, 1973-1974.

Delivered a lecture on "Modern political and Constitutional Trends in the Arab Gulf Region", organized by the Society of Kuwaiti Sociologists, Kuwait, 29 April 1974.

Lectured on "Regional cooperation among Gulf States in the exploitation of natural and living resources of the Arabian Gulf within the framework of the proposed Convention on the Law of the Sea" at the meeting of the Society of Arab Lawyers, Baghdad, 27 February 1980.

Lectured on "Principles of international law and the law of the sea" at the meeting organized by the Society of Bahrain Lawyers, Bahrain, June 1980.

Publications

A. Books

Ph.D thesis on "Legal Problems of the Persian Gulf States" (unpublished), University Library, Cambridge, 1961.

The legal status of the Arabian Gulf States (Manchester University Press, 1968).

The Arabian Gulf States: their legal and political status and their international problems (second revised edition, Librarie du Liban, 1975), Reprinted in 1978.

Legal and constitutional systems of the Arabian Gulf States (in Arabic) (Beirut, 1974).

The legal position of Iraq's claim to sovereignty over Kuwait (in Arabic) (Bahrain, 1991).

B. Articles

"The Kuwait-Saudi Arabian Neutral Zone Agreement of July 7, 1965, on the partition of the zone", International and Comparative Law Quarterly (July 1968).

"Judicial system is put on a sounder footing", The Times (London), 16 December 1971.

"Legal and constitutional developments in the Gulf States" (in Arabic) Revue egyptienne de droit international, vol. 28 (1972).

"The settlement of the Bahrain-Iran dispute, May 1970", International and comparative law quarterly (July 1973), p. 541.

"National reports on the legal and constitutional systems of the Arabian Gulf States", in: International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law, vol. I (Hamburg, 1973).

"The consequences of Britain's exclusive treaties: A Gulf view", in: The Arab Gulf and the West, ed. (B. R. Pridham, London, 1985), pp. 15-38.

"International commercial arbitration in perspective", Arab law quarterly, part I (London, 1988).

"The Enforcement of foreign judgements and arbitral awards in the Gulf Cooperation Council countries with particular reference to Bahrain", Arab law quarterly, part IV (London, 1989), p. 332 .

"International commercial arbitration in a changing world", Arab law quarterly, May 1994.

Membership in learned societies and institutes

British Institute of International and Comparative Law, London.

American Society of International Law, Washington, D.C.

International Law Association, headquarters, London.

Egyptian Society of International Law, Cairo.

Associate Member of the International Commission of Jurists, Geneva.

Medals

Holder of the Arab Historian Medal, issued by the Union of Arab Historians, 1986.

Dr. Husain M. Al-Baharna is a subject of biographical record in the following:

(a) Who's Who of Intellectuals, vol. III, 1980.

(b) Who's Who in the World, 4th ed., 1978/1979.

(c) Men of Achievements, vol. 7, 1980.

AL-KHASAWNEH, Awn Shawkat

(Jordan)

[Original: English]

Awn Shawkat Al-Khasawneh was born in Amman on 22 February 1950 and received his primary and secondary education at the Islamic Educational College of Amman and his university education at Cambridge University (Queen's College) where he read history and law and then did postgraduate work in international law, M.A., LL.M (Cantab.).

He joined the Jordanian diplomatic service in 1975 and served as Second, then First Secretary in the Jordanian Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York, 1976-1980. From 1980 to 1985, he worked in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs with special responsibility for international organizations and international law. In the years 1985-1990, he was head of the Legal Department at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In 1990, he was seconded to the Royal Court where he worked as Legal Adviser to His Royal Highness Crown Prince El-Hassan bin Talal. He was given the rank of Ambassador in 1992 and in 1996 he was appointed adviser to His Majesty the King and Adviser of the State on International Law with the rank of Minister. In 1996, Mr. Al-Khasawneh was appointed as Chief of the Royal Court, one of the highest State posts in Jordan.

Mr. Al-Khasawneh has represented Jordan at 18 sessions of the General Assembly of the United Nations (the Sixth (Legal) Committee) since 1976 and was Jordan's alternate representative on the Security Council, 1981-1982. He was a member of most Jordanian delegations to meetings of the Arab League, the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries and the Conference of Islamic States held in the years 1980-1988. From 1991 to 1994 he was a member of, and Legal Adviser to the Jordanian delegation to the peace negotiations in the Middle East.

In the field of the codification and progressive development of international law, Mr. Al-Khasawneh represented Jordan at the following conferences and committees:

Special Committee on the elaboration of the United Nations convention against the taking of hostages, 1977-1980.

Vienna Conference on Succession of States in respect of Treaties, second session, 1978.

Vienna Conference on Succession of States in respect of State Property, Archives and Debts, 1982.

Vienna Conference on Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, 1986. Elected Chairman of the Drafting Committee.

Rome Conference on the elaboration of the Convention on the Suppression of Crimes against Maritime Safety, 1988.

Offices to which he was elected

Member of the Arab International Law Commission, 1982; re-elected three times.

Member of the United Nations Subcommission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, 1984-1993.

Chairman of the Subcommission, 1993.

Special Rapporteur on the human rights dimensions of forcible population transfers.

Chairman of Commission IV, UNESCO General Conference, 1993.

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission since 1986.

Member of the Jordanian Royal Commission on Legal and Administrative Reform, 1994.

Publications

Report on the human rights dimensions of forcible population transfer (with R. Hatano), 1993, document E/CN.4/Sub.2/1993/17.

Progress report on the human rights dimensions of forcible population transfer, E/CN.4/Sub.2/1994/18.

"General principles and methods for executing a new convention", in: Environmental protection and the law of war. Glen Plant, ed., 1992.

"The International Law Commission and Middle East waters", in: Waters in the Middle East: legal, political and commercial implications, J. A. Allan and Chibli Mallat, eds., 1995.

"Analogy in the development of international law" (to be published in 1996 as part of the contribution of the International Law Commission to the United Nations Decade of International Law).

Academic activities

Member of the International Law Association, 1994, Committee on Maritime Neutrality.

Member of the Board of Editors, Palestine Yearbook of International Law.

Lectured and participated in seminars in various universities in Jordan, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Switzerland and the United States of America.

Honours

Jordan Istiqlal Order, First Class.

AL-NAUIMI, Najeeb

(Qatar)

[Original: Arabic/English]

Born in Doha, Qatar on 21 March 1954.

Educational qualifications

LL.B., Alexandria University, Egypt, 1981.

Diploma in Petroleum Law, 1983.

Ph.D. in international law, 1987, Dundee University (United Kingdom).

Experience

From 1973 to 1977, worked as a plant operator for NGL, QPC (QGPC), and took courses relating to technical petroleum affairs.

From 1977 to 1981, obtained LL.B. (law) degree from Alexandria University, Egypt.

From 1981 to 1988, rejoined QGPC as Legal Adviser.

From 1988 to 1992, Legal Adviser at Diwan Amiri.

From 1992 to 26 June 1995, appointed as Minister Legal Adviser at the Office of His Highness The Heir Apparent and Minister of Defence.

Professor of Public International Law at the Faculty of Law and Sharia of Qatar University.

On 27 June 1995, the title was changed to Minister Legal Adviser at the office of His Highness The Amir.

On 11 July 1995, appointed Minister of Justice for the State of Qatar.

Contributions in cultural fields

Honorary Associate to the Centre for Petroleum and Mineral Law and Policy, University of Dundee.

Delivered lecture on "Prevention of conflict by peaceful means" at Beijing University, China, 26-29 September 1994.

Delivered lecture on "Boundary disputes relating to petroleum common reservoir" at the External Speakers Seminar Series of the Centre for Petroleum and Mineral Law and Policy of the University of Dundee, United Kingdom, 11 November 1994.

Delivered luncheon speech on "Prevention of war: prevention of environmental damage" during the twenty-ninth Annual Conference of the Law of the Sea Institute held in Denpasar, Indonesia, 19-22 June 1995.

Other positions

Agent and Counsel of the Government of the State of Qatar to the International Court of Justice in the Case concerning Maritime Delimitation and Territorial Questions between Qatar and Bahrain (Qatar vs. Bahrain), both in the phase of Jurisdiction and Admissibility and the phase of the Merits.

Qatar representative before the International Court of Justice on the Legality of the Threat or Use of Nuclear Weapons (Request for Advisory Opinion).

Head of the Qatari delegation in the Committee for the determination of borders between Qatar and Saudi Arabia.

Ad Hoc Judge in the Judicial Committee for the Settlement of Disputes (an Organ of the Regional Organization for Protection of Marine Environment (ROPME)) for a term of five years.

Arbitrator for QGPC from 1989 for a commercial dispute between QGPC and Hyundai.

Legal Counsel and Board member of Qatar National Hotels Co.

Chairman of the Committee of the Arab Legal Experts of the Arab League on the Law of the Sea.

Chairman of the Scientific Committee of Qatar International Law Conference, March 1993-March 1994.

Vice-President of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC), 1994-1995.

President of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1995-1996.

National President of the World Jurist Association in Qatar.

Head of the Qatari legal team in the International Chamber of Commerce arbitration with Westland as well as various proceedings in Europe.

Elected President of Qatar International Law Conference, 22-25 March 1994, Doha, Qatar. Conference on international legal issues arising under the United Nations Decade of International Law:

- Chairman of the panel: "The Right of/to Humanitarian Intervention";
- Speaker on the panel: United Nations Decade of International Law.

Member of the Working Group of Experts focusing on liability and compensation for environmental damage from the Iraqi military activities against Kuwait organized by the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) to assist the Compensation Commission established by Security Council resolution 687 (1991).

Elected Vice-Chairman of the Working Group at the first meeting, held in London, 27 February-2 March 1995.

Member of Qatar delegation presided over by His Highness The Amir to summit conferences and in his State visits:

Gulf Cooperation Council

Saudi Arabia	December 1987
Bahrain	December 1988
Oman	December 1989
Qatar	December 1990
Kuwait	December 1991
United Arab Emirates	December 1992
Saudi Arabia	December 1993
Bahrain	December 1994

State visit

Saudi Arabia	December 1992

Member of Qatar delegation presided over by His Highness The Heir Apparent to summit Conferences and in his official visits:

Conferences

Summit Conference of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Belgrade, 4-7 November 1989.

Islamic Summit Conference, Senegal, December 1991.

Official visits

Islamic Republic of Iran, 7-10 November 1991.

Head of delegation

Head of the Qatari delegation to the Committee of the Arab Legal Experts of the Law of the Sea in the Arab League, Cairo, 6-10 June 1992. Elected Chairman of the Committee.

Head of the Qatari delegation to the thirty-second session of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, Kampala, 1-6 February 1993. -

Head of the Qatari delegation to the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, Kingston, Jamaica, 21 March-2 April 1993.

Head of the Qatari delegation to the thirty-third session of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, Tokyo, 17-21 January 1994. Elected Vice-President of AALCC at the session.

Head of the Qatari delegation at the United Nations Congress on Public International Law, New York, 13-17 March 1995.

Contribution to international institutions and organizations

Attended various seminars relating to international law and petroleum and mineral affairs.

Attended the nineteenth round table on international humanitarian law organized by the International Institute of Humanitarian Law at San Remo, Italy, 28 August 1994-2 September 1994, and was in the panel on conflict prevention and promotion of international humanitarian law.

Attended the Seminar on the International Criminal Court convened by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee in collaboration with the Indian Society of International Law held at New Delhi on 12 January 1995; chaired the afternoon session.

Attended the twenty-ninth annual conference of the Law of the Sea Institute held in Denpasar, Indonesia, 19-22 June 1995; delivered luncheon speech on "Prevention of war: prevention of environmental damage".

Attended the seventeenth biennial conference of the World Jurist Association held at Montreal, Canada, 13-18 August 1995.

Membership in legal associations

International Bar Association, London.

International Law Association, London.

British Institute of International and Comparative Law, London.

American Society of International Law, Washington, D.C.

World Jurist Association.

Petroleum and Mineral Law Society, University of Dundee, United Kingdom.

Indian Society of International Law, New Delhi.

Board member of International Ocean Institute, Halifax, Canada.

/...

Council member of Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, University of London, United Kingdom.

Editorial Board member of Journal of Energy and Natural Resources Law, International Bar Association.

Member and international arbitrator at the Cairo Regional Centre for International Commercial Arbitration, Cairo.

Elected member of World Commission for the Oceans, 30 June 1995.

Publications

A. Books and articles

"A Comparison between UK law and Islamic law relating to the ownership of petroleum and minerals" (unpublished paper available in the Centre for Petroleum and Mineral Law and Policy of the University of Dundee, United Kingdom), 1983.

Thesis, "The legal regime for marine resources in the Arabian Gulf", 1987.

Public International Law (1995).

Co-editor, International legal issues arising under the United Nations Decade of International Law (Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 1995).

"Legal aspects of taxation system in Qatar", 1994.

Political column writer in Daily Gulf Times and other newspapers in Doha.

B. Legal articles published in Arabic

"Is the decision of the Security Council to use military force against Iraq void?"

"The legal protection of prisoners of war".

"The legal system to adjudicate war criminals for their crimes in Kuwait".

"The responsibility of the Iraqi regime in international law for oil pollution in the Gulf".

"Foreign policy of the Islamic Republic of Iran in theory and implementation".

BAENA SOARES, João Clemente

(Brazil)

[Original: English]

Former Secretary-General to the Organization of American States (OAS), 1984-1994, elected unanimously for two consecutive mandates.

Main activities at the Organization of American States (OAS)

1. Besides the coordination of the activities of the ordinary matters dealt with in the framework of the OAS, Ambassador Baena Soares was:

1.1 Member of the Commission created by the Permanent Council in June 1985 to investigate the incidents that occurred at the border between Costa Rica and Nicaragua.

1.2 Member of the peace mission in Central America, created in January 1987 and constituted by the Secretary-General of the United Nations and the foreign ministers of the member countries of the Contadora and Apoio Groups.

1.3 Witness, appointed by the conflicting parties, of the cease-fire agreement signed at Sapoa, Nicaragua in March 1988 between the Government and the opposition in Nicaragua.

1.4 Member of the Commission nominated by the Consultation Meeting of Foreign Ministries to deal with the Panama crisis, May 1989.

1.5 Head of the peace mission to El Salvador, November 1989, by mandate of the General Assembly.

1.6 Member of the mission of Foreign Ministers to Haiti in 1991 and 1992; signatory of the agreement protocol signed by President Aristide and the Prime Minister designate, René Theodore, at OAS headquarters, February 1992, aiming at reaching a constitutional solution to the crisis in Haiti.

1.7 Member of the mission sent by the Foreign Ministers in April 1992 to promote a dialogue between the Peruvian Government and the political sectors of Peru.

1.8 Head of the fact-finding mission established by the Permanent Council on 25 May 1993 to report to the Ad Hoc Meeting of Foreign Ministers on the constitutional crisis in Guatemala.

1.9 Head of the mission created by the Ad Hoc Meeting of Foreign Ministries to support the efforts to re-establish constitutional order in Guatemala.

1.10 Head of the observation missions created to monitor the elections in Nicaragua, Guatemala, Haiti, Suriname, Peru and Paraguay.

/...

2. Ambassador Baena Soares has furthermore participated in the following annual meetings:

2.1 Meeting of Heads of Governments and Foreign Ministers of the Caribbean Community (CARICOM).

2.2 Meeting of Heads of Government and Foreign Ministers of the Central American countries.

2.3 Meeting of Presidents and Foreign Ministers of the Rio Group.

2.4 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th meetings of Ibero-American Summit of Heads of State and Government.

3. In his administration, Ambassador Baena Soares took part in the research and work basic to the reforms of the OAS Charter approved at Cartagena de Indias, Managua and Washington.

Positions held

1. Secretary-General, Ministry of External Relations, Government of Brazil (1979-1984); having acted as Minister ad interim on several occasions.

2. Special Secretary for Economic and Political Affairs, 1977-1979, and Head of International Organizations Department 1974-1977.

3. Promoted to full Ambassador in September 1976.

4. Carrier positions in Asunción, Lisbon, Guatemala, Brussels and Florence and at the Brazilian Mission to the United Nations, New York.

5. Member of the Brazilian delegation to the following conferences:

5.1 Twentieth, twenty-second, twenty-fourth, twenty-sixth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second sessions of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

5.2 UNCTAD I (1964) and to the forty-seventh session of the United Nations Economic and Social Council, 1970.

5.3 Deputy representative of Brazil to the United Nations Security Council 1968.

5.4 Brazilian representative at the Minister of Foreign Affairs Conference of the Non-Aligned Countries held at Lima (1975) and Belgrade (1978).

5.5 Brazilian representative to the Conference of the Heads of State and Government of Non-Aligned Countries, Colombo, 1976.

5.6 Delegate of Brazil to the twentieth General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency.

/...

5.7 Head of the Brazilian delegation to the 10th, 11th and 12th meetings of the ninth, tenth and twelfth sessions of the General Assembly of the Organization of American States.

5.8 Head of the Brazilian delegation to the First Meeting of the Special Brazil-Chile Joint Coordination Committee, 1979.

5.9 Head of the Brazilian delegation to the Commemoration Meeting of American Chancellors to celebrate the 450th anniversary of the foundation of Cartagena de Indias.

5.10 Represented the Ministry of External Relations in the Inter-Ministerial Commission for Seabed Resources, in the National Governing Body of the Red Cross, the Consultative Council of Environment and the Brazilian Commission for Science Activities.

Personal information

1. Born: city of Belem in the State of Pará, Brazil.

2. Diplomat: graduated from the Instituto Rio Branco (Brazilian school for diplomats - 1953); and from the Advanced Course for Diplomats (1955). B.A. in Law from the Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro.

3. Doctorate Course of Public Law in the Faculdade de Dineito do Rio de Janeiro, 1962.

4. Doctor Honoris Causa from the University of Quebec, University of Pará, Federal University of Pelotas - RS, and the Universidade Autónomade Bucaramanga, Colombia.

Membership

1. Member of the Aspen-Italy Counselor Institute, Rome; Vice-President of the Center for the Study of the Global South, American University, Washington.

2. Member of the Analysis and Research Center for the Solution of Conflicts, George Mason University, Virginia, United States.

Publications

1. Profile of a Mandate (Washington, D.C., 1994).

2. Several articles and interviews in national and foreign newspapers and publications specializing in juridical and foreign-trade subjects.

3. Several conferences in universities and in international research centres.

BENNOUNA, Mohamed

(Morocco)

[Original: English/French]

Born on 29 April 1943 at Marrakesh, Morocco.

Studies

Legal studies at the Faculty of Law of the University of Nancy, France.

Diploma from The Hague Academy of International Law, 1970.

Doctor of International Law at the University of Nancy, 1972.

Agrégé in Public Law and Political Science, Paris, December 1972.

Professional experience

Assistant at the Faculty of Law of Nancy, 1967-1972.

Professor at the Faculty of Legal, Economic and Social Sciences of Mohamed V University in Rabat since 1972.

Member of various Moroccan delegations to the United Nations General Assembly since 1974.

Member of the Moroccan delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1974-1982.

Dean of the Faculty of Legal, Economic and Social Sciences of Mohamed V University in Rabat, 1975-1979.

Founder of the Revue juridique, politique et économique du Maroc, 1976.

Associate Professor at the University of Nice, 1980-1983.

Principal technical adviser of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP): project for a code of Moroccan maritime law and assistance in maritime training, 1983-1985.

Ambassador, Deputy Permanent Representative of the Kingdom of Morocco to the United Nations, 1985-1989.

Member of the Institute of International Law since 1986.

Consultant to the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations, New York: revision of the Fisheries Code of the Republic of Guinea, 1989.

/...

Director General of the Arab World Institute (Institut du Monde Arabe), Paris, since 1991.

Publications

Books and courses

Le consentement à l'ingérence militaire dans les conflits internes (préface du Professeur Charles Chaumont), (Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, Paris, 1974).

Le droit international relatif aux matières premières (Académie de Droit International de La Haye-tome 177, 1982).

Le droit international du développement (Éditions Berger-Levrault, Paris, 1983).

La spécificité du monde arabe (Casablanca, Fondation du Roi Abdul-Aziz, 1990).

Articles

"Stabilité politique et intervention sollicitée à propos de l'affaire tchadienne", in: Les problèmes actuels de l'unité africaine (Algiers, 1973).

"Le Maghreb entre le mythe et la réalité", Intégration, No. 1, 1974.

"Le fond des mers: de l'héritage commun à la querelle des héritiers", Revue iranienne des relations internationales, No. 5, 1975.

"L'affaire du Sahara occidental devant la Cour internationale de Justice", Revue juridique, politique et économique du Maroc, No. 1, 1976.

"Le nouvel ordre économique international et la doctrine juridique", Revue juridique, politique et économique du Maroc, décembre 1977.

"Le fond des mers et des océans au-delà des limites des juridictions nationales: l'imagination juridique et ses limites", Thésaurus Acrosium "The law of the sea" (Thessalonika, 1977).

Rapport introductif au colloque sur "Le Maroc et le droit de la mer", Revue juridique, politique et économique du Maroc, No. 6, 1979 and Maghreb-Machrek, No. 81, 1979.

"Tiers-monde et autodétermination", in: Le droit à l'autodétermination (ouvrage collectif) (Presse d'Europe, 1980).

"Les droits d'exploitation des ressources minérales des océans", Revue général de droit international public, Paris, No. 1, 1980.

/...

"Les garanties en matière de contrats internationaux de coopération industrielle", Les contrats internationaux de coopération industrielle (ouvrage collectif publié sous la direction de J. Touscoz) (Presses Universitaires, Paris, 1980).

"L'admission d'un nouveau membre à l'Organisation de l'Unité Africaine", Annuaire français de droit international, 1980.

"Rapport sur la genèse et l'évolution du concept du nouvel ordre économique international", Colloque d'Addis-Abéba sur l'Afrique et le nouvel ordre économique international, 1981.

"La limite extérieure du plateau continental et la gestion des ressources pour l'humanité", in: Colloque de l'Académie de droit international sur la gestion des ressources pour l'humanité - le Droit de la mer (Martinus Nijhoff publishers, 1982).

"Les droits d'exploitation des ressources minérales des océans", in: Le nouveau droit international de la mer (Paris, Pédone, 1983).

"La souveraineté et les droits d'exploitation des ressources naturelles", in: Potentialités économiques et souveraineté diplomatique (Publications de l'Académie du Royaume du Maroc, 1983).

"De Gaulle et la question du Moyen-Orient", in: De Gaulle et le tiers-monde (Paris, Pédone, 1984).

"Défi du développement et volontarisme normatif", in: La formation des normes en droit international du développement, publié sous la direction de M. Flory (Paris, CNRS, 1984).

"Réalité et imaginaire en droit international du développement", in: Le droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-mêmes, méthodes d'analyse du droit international (mélanges offerts à Charles Chaumont) (Paris, Pédone, 1984).

"Le caractère pluridimentionnel du nouveau droit de la mer", in: Traité du nouveau droit de la mer, publié sous la direction de René-Jean Dupuy et D. Vignes (Economica-Bruylant, 1985).

"La zone économique exclusive marocaine", in: Le parlement et la pratique législative au Maroc (Casablanca, Éditions, Toubkal, 1985).

"L'Islam et les relations internationales", in: Renouveau des études sur l'Islam et le monde arabe (Casablanca, 1987).

"La délimitation des espaces maritimes en Méditerranée", in: Le droit de la mer (mélange en l'honneur de J. Carroz) (Rome, FAO, 1987).

"La Convention des Nations Unies relative aux droits de l'enfant", Annuaire français de droit international, 1989.

/...

"Quelle sécurité pour quelle Méditerranée?" in: La Méditerranée en question (ouvrage collectif) (Paris, CNRS, 1990).

"La création d'une juridiction pénale internationale et la souveraineté des États", Annuaire français de droit international, 1990.

"International law and development", in: "International law: achievements and prospects", M. Bedjaoui general editor (Martinus Nijhoff Publishers; UNESCO, 1991).

"L'après-guerre froide et les nouveaux enjeux des relations internationales, in: "Les Nations Unies" (Casablanca, Publications de l'Académie du Royaume du Maroc, 1991).

"La dimension géopolitique du Maroc méditerranéen", in: Le Maroc méditerranéen (Casablanca, Éditions "Le Fennec", 1992).

"L'obligation juridique dans le monde de l'après-guerre froide", Annuaire français de droit international, 1993.

"Le règlement des différends peut-il limiter le droit de se faire justice à soi-même", Journal européen de droit international, vol. 5, No. 1, 1994.

BROWNLIE, Ian

(United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 19 September 1932.

Professional work

Called to the Bar (Gray's Inn), 1958.

Practice commenced 1967: Chambers at 2 Hare Court, Temple.

Appointed Queen's Counsel, 1979 (substantive, not honorary).

Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1988.

Order of Bernardo O'Higgins of the Republic of Chile, 1986 (for services concerning arbitration and mediation).

C.B.E. (Commander of the Order of the British Empire) for services to International Law, Queen's Birthday Honours, 1993.

Commander of the Order of Merit of the Norwegian Crown, 1993 (for services in the International Court of Justice).

Professional experience

1. Various appointments as arbitrator, including:

Party-appointed Arbitrator in Wintershall AG et al. v. Government of Qatar, Arbitration (1986-1988).

President in Occidental of Pakistan, Inc. v. Islamic Republic of Pakistan (1988-1989).

Party-appointed Arbitrator in Scimitar Exploration, Ltd. v. People's Republic of Bangladesh (1993-1994).

Party-appointed Arbitrator in Saipem S.P.A. v. Bangladesh Oil, Gas and Mineral Corporation (1994-).

2. Member of Panel of Arbitrators and Panel of Conciliators, International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (World Bank).

3. Judge of the European Nuclear Energy Tribunal, 1995: elected President of the Tribunal, 1996.

/...

4. International arbitrations:

Counsel in:

Beagle Channel case (Argentina/Chile) 1974-1977.

Stichting Greenpeace Council v. French State 1986-1987 (Rainbow Warrior compensation).

5. International Court of Justice:

Counsel in:

Gulf of Maine case (Canada v. United States of America), 1982-1984.

Malta-Libya Continental Shelf case, 1982-1985.

Italian Intervention Proceedings in the Malta-Libya case, 1983-1984.

Nicaragua v. United States, Request for Interim Measures of Protection, 1984.

Nicaragua v. United States case (Jurisdiction and Admissibility), 1984.

El Salvador Declaration of Intervention, 1984.

Nicaragua v. United States case (merits), 1984-1986.

Nicaragua v. United States case (compensation), 1986-1991.

Nicaragua v. Costa Rica (Application of 28 July 1986).

Nicaragua v. Honduras (Jurisdiction and Admissibility), 1986-1988.

Nicaragua v. Honduras (merits), 1988-1991.

Nauru v. Australia (merits), 1989-1990, 1992-1993.

Nauru v. Australia (Jurisdiction and Admissibility), 1990-1992.

Maritime Boundary case (Denmark v. Norway), 1989-1993.

Nicaraguan Request for Permission to Intervene (El Salvador-Honduras case), 1989-1990.

Frontier Case (El Salvador v. Honduras), Nicaragua intervening, 1990-1992.

Libya v. United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and United States of America (Request for Interim Measures), 1992.

/...

Libya v. United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and United States of America (Merits), 1992.

Iran v. United States of America (Preliminary Objections), 1994-.

Cameroon v. Nigeria (Merits), 1994-.

Bosnia and Herzegovina v. Yugoslavia (Merits), 1995-.

6. Mediation:

Counsel for Chile in:

Mediation by His Holiness the Pope concerning the Southern Region (Argentina/Chile), 1979-1985.

7. Head of Botswana Delegation and Co-Chairman, Joint Team of Technical Experts on the boundary between Botswana and Namibia, 1992-1995.

8. European Commission on Human Rights:

Counsel in:

Inter-State proceedings; Application 8007/77 (Cyprus v. Turkey) Admissibility (1978); Merits (1983); Application 25781/94 (Cyprus v. Turkey).

Various applications on behalf of individuals, including leading cases on jurisdiction and admissibility (e.g. Metropolitan Chrysostomos, Bishop of Kitium, v. Turkey).

9. European Court of Human Rights:

Counsel in:

Case of Loizidou v. Turkey (Preliminary Objections) (1994).

Case of Loizidou v. Turkey (Merits) (1995-).

10. Commission of the European Communities:

Counsel in:

Commission v. IBM, 1982-1984.

Polypropylene case, 1984.

11. Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. Counsel in several cases.

12. International legal expert for the Lesotho Highlands Water Projects, 1983-1987.

13. Legal work for at least 35 States.

Current appointments, etc.

Chichele Professor of Public International Law, University of Oxford, 1980-.

Joint Editor, British Year Book of International Law, 1973; Senior Editor since 1982.

DCL (Oxon), 1976.

Associé de l'Institut de Droit International, 1977-1985.

Membre de l'Institut de droit international, 1985-.

Fellow of the British Academy, 1979-.

Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1980-.

Director of Studies, International Law Association, 1982-1991.

Member, Executive Council, International Law Association, 1991-.

Member, Council of Management, British Institute of International Law, 1983-.

Delegate, University Press, Oxford, 1984-1994.

Member of the Finance Committee, University Press, 1984-1994.

General Editor, Oxford Monographs on International Law.

Professorial Distinction Award, Oxford University, 1989.

Chairman of the Disciplinary Court, University of Oxford, 1989-.

Principal publications

1. International law and the use of force by states (Oxford, 1963); six reprints.

2. Principles of Public International Law

1st edition, Oxford, 1966.
3rd edition: 1979 (five reprints).
4th edition: 1990 (eight reprints).
Russian edition of the second edition, 1977.
Japanese edition of the third edition, 1989.
Portuguese edition in preparation.

The second edition of this work received the award of the Certificate of Merit of the American Society of International Law in 1976.

/...

3. African boundaries: a legal and diplomatic encyclopaedia (London, 1979).

4. System of the law of nations: state responsibility, part I (Oxford, 1983).

5. Basic documents in international law

   1st edition (Oxford, 1967).
   4th edition (1995).

6. Basic documents on human rights

   1st edition, Oxford, 1971.
   2nd edition: 1981.
   3rd edition: 1992.

Hague Academy of International Law: Invited to give the General Course of lectures on Public International Law in 1995 (in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the United Nations).

Institute of International Law: Rapporteur on the topic Jurisdictional Immunities of States, 1982-1991.

CAMARA, Sikhé

(Guinea)

[Original: French]

Born on 10 September 1921 at Boké, Guinea.

Educated at Conakry, Dakar and the William-Ponty Teachers' Training College, Sébikhotane, Senegal.

1947	After the upheaval of the war, first and second parts of the baccalaureate.

University education

1949	Diploma from the Institute of Political Sciences, Paris, France.
1950	Law degree from the University of Paris.
1950	Certificate in modern and contemporary history from the Faculty of Letters, Sorbonne, Paris.
1951	Successful in the competitive recruitment examination open to lawyers, Paris.
1951	Advanced studies diploma (postgraduate) in private law.
1951	Postgraduate certificates in criminology and criminal science awarded at the Faculty of Law, Paris.
1952	Advanced studies diploma (postgraduate) in public law, Doctor of Laws.

Professional, diplomatic and governmental activities

1951-1953	Trainee lawyer, later registered at the Court of Paris.
1952-1953	Secretary of the Council of the Order of Lawyers, Paris.
1953-1958	Defence lawyer resident in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire.
1958-1961	Appointed President of the Conakry Court of First Instance, the first magistrate appointed after the referendum of 28 September 1958.
1961-1962	Appointed Procurator-General of the Republic, head of the Guinean Judicial Service.
1962-1965	Appointed Ambassador of Guinea to the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, in Belgrade, the first to open the Diplomatic Mission.

/...

1965	Appointed Ambassador of Guinea to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in Moscow.
1965-1967	(JORG No. 1965)
1967-1968	Appointed Ambassador of Guinea to the Federal Republic of Germany in Bonn.
1968	Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Senegal in Dakar.
1968-1971	Appointed Procurator-General, head of the Guinean Judicial Service.
1969-1971	Designated visiting lecturer at the Polytechnic of Guinea, Conakry.
1971-1972	Appointed Secretary of State for Justice.
1972	Appointed Minister of Justice.
1972	Appointed Minister for Scientific Research and Documentation.
1974	Appointed Minister for Higher Education, Scientific Research and Television Teaching.
1978	The degree of "Doctor of State" *summa cum laude* was awarded to Comrade Sikhé Camara, who defended his thesis successfully at a meeting held on 6 January 1978.
1979-1984	Appointed Minister of Justice.
1987-1989	Authorized by the Ministry of Industry, Trade and Handicrafts to act as Director-General of the Chambers of the International Council of Public Relations (CCIRP) in Conakry.
1989	The Minister of the Interior and Security approves the Guinean Association of Barristers, of which Dr. Sikhé Camara, Director-General of CCIRP, is the President. His term was renewed for two years in 1990.
1990	Elected President of the Association of Foreign and Guinean Barristers' Chambers in Guinea.
1991	Again authorized to practise as a lawyer at the Court of the Bar.
1992	Elected Vice-President of the Guinean Association of Former Diplomats.
1993-1995	Elected Council member and appointed as Secretary-General of the Guinean Order of the Bar, starting on 5 February 1993 and ending in 1995.

/...

As requested by the Secretary-General of the Organization of African Unity, was a member of the international Arbitration Board of seven judges set up to consider the applications for cancellation of the first and second rounds of the balloting held in the Congo on 3 May and 6 October 1993.

The said the Arbitration Board was constituted by the Libreville Agreement of 4 August 1993, which was concluded against the Mouvance Présidentielle and the URD/PCT Coalition with a view to the settlement of the Congolese political crisis; pursuant to the same text, the Electoral Dispute Arbitration Board was set up by Decree No. 93-433 of 11 September 1993 of the President of the Congo. Pursuant to the provisions of the same text, the seven judges were appointed as follows: two by OAU: Mr. Sikhé Camara and a national of Benin; two by EEC: a national of Belgium and a national of Portugal; two by France; one by Gabon. The seven candidates were appointed by the President of the Congo. Mr. Sikhé Camara was named "Dean", "President" and "spokesman" of the international Arbitration Board during the assignment, which lasted from 5 November 1993 to 5 February 1994. It fell upon him, in the presence of President Omar Bongo, to read out on 31 January 1994 at Libreville the 56 elements of the award drawn up by the international Arbitration Board. In accordance with Security Council resolution 857 (1993) of 20 August 1993, on the basis of resolutions 808 (1993) and 827 (1993), his name was put forward in the list of 23 candidates proposed by Governments, 11 of whom had to be elected by the General Assembly at its forty-eighth regular session in 1993.

Proposed by the Government of Guinea as a candidate to the Court at The Hague and a member of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991.

Currently the first Vice-President of:

The Guinean Association of Former Diplomats;

The Guinean Council of Peace, Friendship and Solidarity;

and the President of:

The Association of Former Pupils of the William Ponty Teachers' Training College of Gorée and Sébikhotane, Senegal.

Appointed President of the National Commission set up at the end of Protocol Day, on 18 January 1995, which was organized with a view to the preparation of a protocol guide for Guinea. The assignment resulted in the official and public adoption on 22 May 1995 of a 50-page, 335-point document, prepared with the participation not only of the staff concerned in the national ministerial departments and prefectural sectors but also of the staff of the Guinean Association of Former Diplomats, under the chairmanship of the Minister advising the President on foreign affairs.

Took part in the Eighteenth Summit of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), held on 28 and 29 July 1995 in Accra, as a member of the delegation of the President of the Republic and as Vice-Chairman of the

Deliberation Committee, which meant not only taking part in the discussions of the Summit but also contacting the sectors dealing with the questions of Liberia and Sierra Leone.

In the context of assistance requested by the Guinean authority on Western Sahara, was recently sent on special mission to Rabat, pursuant to a travel order of the President's Office.

Recently appointed Vice-Chairman of the national committee set up to consider the Liberian crisis and its impact, especially on Sierra Leone, at the end of the Council of Ministers on 31 January 1995. In this capacity, completed a long official journey from 4 to 11 November 1995, pursuant to a travel order of the President's Office, to convey messages to the President of Mali (4-8 November) and the President of Burkina Faso (9-11 November) from major missions dealing with the events in Liberia and Sierra Leone.

Appointed Special Adviser to the Presidency, responsible for relations with the National Assembly and the Supreme Court.

Proposed by the authorities, in official correspondence dated 14 November 1995, as a candidate of Guinea to become one of the 34 members of the International Law Commission of the United Nations, starting at the end of 1996.

Elected member of the Arbitration Commission of the Organization of African Unity at its third Summit, held in 1965 in Accra, and approached about becoming its Secretary-General, if the inter-African body were able to function effectively.

1965	Circumstances at the time were not conducive to the activities of the Commission.
1964-1965	Also assisted with the drafting of the Penal Code of Guinea.
1965-1966	Although resident abroad at the time, played an active part in the drawing up of the Code of Criminal Procedure of Guinea adopted by law 64 of 21 September 1966, this despite the distance and the diplomatic mission.
1979-1984	As Minister of Justice for the second time, took the initiative and played an active role, including a genuine scientific contribution, in drawing up the Code of Civil and Commercial Procedure.
1969-1976	Professor of law at the Gamal Abdel Nasser University of Conakry, lecturing in international public and private law, together with other offices and responsibilities held.
1969-1982	Member of the scientific committee responsible for compiling the ten-volume *Encyclopédie juridique de l'Afrique* covering 17 black African francophone countries.

	One of the editors of volume II of the collection published by Nouvelles Editions Africaines entitled *Droit international et relations internationales*, in close collaboration with Mr. Joseph Owona of Cameroon, professor of law, then Director of the Institute of International Relations of Cameroon.
1981	The work in question is a prestigious collection whose legal merits were recognized at a general assembly of authors and leaders in Abidjan.
	While Minister of Justice, acted as legal counsel for Guinea in its maritime dispute with Guinea-Bissau over a period of several years before the matter was settled by arbitration.

Literary, historical and juridical works

1967	*Poème de combat et vérité* (collection of poetry published by Editions Pierre Jean Oswald, Paris).
1973	*Clairière dans le ciel* (anthology published by Editions présence africaine, Paris).
1976	Lecture given on 5 November by Mr. Sikhé Camara, in his capacity as Minister for Higher Education, to mark the week of solidarity between Guinea and Palestine.
1978	Speech delivered on 29 November by Dr. Sikhé Camara, in his capacity as Minister for Higher Education, to mark World Palestine Day in Conakry.
1978	*De l'Empire au référendum gaulliste de 1958* (historical work published in Conakry).
1980	*L'Université guinéenne* (Conakry, February).
	Somme de la poésie guinéenne de combat (poetry, Editions Eddar El Boida, Casablanca).
	"Réflexions juridiques et historiques sur chacun des départements ministériels des gouvernements depuis le 3 avril 1984" (the first few of these works are to be published in several weeks' time in 1996 and will be followed by others).
	Indépendance guinéenne et mutation (historical work at an advanced stage of preparation, due to be published by the end of 1996 at the latest).

Activities relating to international conferences

1958-1984	Member of many Guinean delegations to the United Nations since the independence of Guinea.

/...

1960-1984 Head of Guinean delegations to various international conferences in different African, Asian and Latin American countries, especially those of the International Labour Organization and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Attended the following Summits of the Organization of the Islamic Conference: the second (1974) in Lahore, Pakistan; the fourth (1980) in Taïef, Saudi Arabia; and the fifth (1984) in Casablanca, Morocco.

Took part in the following high-level meetings of the non-aligned countries: the first Summit in September 1961 in Belgrade, the second Summit in 1964 in Cairo, the third Summit in 1967 in Kampala, the fourth Summit in 1972 in Algiers, the fifth Summit in 1976 in Sri Lanka, the sixth Summit in 1979 in Cuba and the seventh Summit in 1982 in New Delhi.

Took part in most meetings of the Organization of African Unity from the time of its establishment on 25 May 1963 until 1983.

Has taken part in numerous meetings and missions of government delegations.

Took part in the following governmental missions in 1995, either as head of delegation or as a member of the mission:

> 28-29 July, to the eighteenth summit of the Economic Community of West African States in Accra;
>
> 14 August, to the meeting on Western Sahara in Rabat;
>
> 4-11 November, to Bamako and Bobo Dioulasso.

Has on various occasions undertaken important and interesting conference missions, either alone or at the head of national delegations, to perform governmental, technical or political duties, or on the personal instructions of the Head of State.

CANDIOTI, Enrique J. A.

(Argentina)

[Original: English/Spanish]

Born in Santa Fe, Argentina on 23 May 1936. Married, two sons.

Studied and graduated in law (Abogado) at the University of Buenos Aires, 1960.

Assistant lecturer in international public law at the School of Law, University of Buenos Aires (1969/70).

Attended the International Law Commission Seminar in Geneva, 1970.

Languages besides Spanish: English, French, German, Italian, Russian.

1955 - Entered the Argentine Foreign Service as Attaché.

1959 - Promoted Secretary.

1969 - Counsellor.

1972 - Minister.

1980 - Ambassador.

Diplomatic functions

1956-1960 - Officer at Foreign Ministry, Director-General for Political Affairs.

1961-1964 - Secretary, Embassy in Italy (legal and political affairs).

1965-1968 - Secretary, Embassy in Great Britain (legal affairs).

1971-1972 - Counsellor, Embassy in the Federal Republic of Germany (political affairs).

1978-1980 - Minister, Deputy Chief of Mission, Embassy in the Federal Republic of Germany.

1983-1985 - Ambassador in the German Democratic Republic.

1986-1989 - Ambassador in the United States of America.

1992-1995 - Ambassador (non-resident) in New Zealand.

1992 onwards - Ambassador in Australia (accredited also in Fiji).

/...

Juridical functions

1965-1966 - Secretary, Argentine delegation to the Court of Arbitration for the Argentine-Chile Frontier Case (Río Encuentro-Palena), London.

1968-1971 - Deputy Legal Adviser, Argentine Foreign Ministry.

1972-1977 - Counsellor, later Minister, Argentine delegation to the Court of Arbitration for the Beagle Channel Case, Geneva.

1977-1978 - Deputy Legal Adviser, Argentine Foreign Ministry.

1982-1983 - Legal Adviser, Argentine Foreign Ministry.

Other senior positions at the Argentine Foreign Ministry

1981 - Director-General for Political Affairs.

1990-1991 - Director-General for International Security, Nuclear and Space Affairs.

1991 - Director-General for Political Affairs.

Activity at international conferences and meetings

1968 - Delegate to the United Nations Seabed Committee, Rio de Janeiro.

1969 - Delegate to the United Nations Committee on principles of international law, New York.

1969 - Delegate to the United Nations General Assembly (Sixth Committee).

1970 - Delegate to the Latin American Conference on the Law of the Sea, Lima.

1981-1982 - Delegate to thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly.

1982 - Head of delegation, Council of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) and its Legal Committee, London.

1985 and 1987 - Head of delegation, IMO Conferences.

1987-1991 - Head of delegation, bilateral consultative meetings on nuclear and space affairs between Argentina and the United States of America, Brazil, Canada and Germany.

1990 - Head of delegation, United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (COPUOS) and its Legal Subcommittee.

1990 - Head of delegation, United Nations Conference of the Organization for the Prohibition of Nuclear Arms in Latin America (OPANAL) for reform of the Treaty of Tlatelolco.

/...

1990 - Delegate to the General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna.

1994 - Head of delegation, Group of Experts of the International Whaling Commission for a Whale Sanctuary in the Southern Ocean, Norfolk Island (1994).

Participation in multilateral and bilateral legal negotiations

Negotiations on boundaries between Argentina and Chile concerning Rio Encuentro (1965) and Beagle Channel (1970-1971 and 1977) and between Argentina and Uruguay concerning the delimitation of the River Plate (1968-1969).

1969 - United Nations Convention on Special Missions.

1982 - United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.

1984-1985 - Member of the delegation to the Vatican Mediation in the dispute between Argentina and Chile on the Beagle Channel and to the negotiation of the Treaty of Peace and Friendship between both countries.

1988 - Head of delegation, IMO Conference and Convention on Illicit Acts against the safety of Merchant Ships, Rome.

1990-1991 - Head of delegation to the Argentine-Brazilian negotiations on common nuclear policy: Declaration of Foz do Iguaçu, Agreement establishing the Argentine Brazilian Nuclear Agency and Agreement on Comprehensive Nuclear Safeguards between Argentina, Brazil and the International Atomic Energy Agency.

Other Special missions on legal and political issues to Austria, Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Holy See, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, the United States of America and the former Soviet Union.

As Legal Adviser to the Argentine Foreign Ministry, author of international law opinions, reports, memoranda, draft treaties, conventions and other international legal documents.

Took part in the drafting of the written pleadings (Memorials, Counter-Memorials and Replies), compilation and translation of annexes of written and cartographic evidence and preparation of the oral pleadings at the arbitration proceedings relating to the Argentine-Chile Frontier Case (1964-1966) and the Beagle Channel Case (1972-1977).

Lectured in courses and seminars on the law of the sea, the Antarctic System, disarmament and non-proliferation treaties, at the Argentine Council on International Relations, the War College, the Institute for the Foreign Service.

Member of the American Society of International Law, the Argentine Association Law and the Argentine Council on International Relations.

Distinctions

1963 - Commander, Order of St. Silvester, Holy See.

1965 - Knight, Order of Merit of the Republic, Italy.

1981 - Grand Cross, Order of Merit, Federal Republic of Germany.

1985 - Grand Cross, Order of Pius, Holy See.

/...

CRAWFORD, James Richard

(Australia)

[Original: English/French]

Born: Adelaide, South Australia, 14 November 1948.

Tertiary education

B.A. (Adel, 1971): LL.B. (Adel, first class honours, 1971); Stow Scholar: D. Phil. (Oxon.), 1977.

Professional qualifications

Barrister of the High Court of Australia and of the Supreme Court of New South Wales (called 1987).

Member of Chambers, 3 Gray's Inn Place, London.

Employment

University of Cambridge. Whewell Professor of International Law and Professorial Fellow of Jesus College (1992-); Co-Director, Research Centre for International Law (1995-).

Previously held chairs of law/international law at the Universities of Adelaide (1983-1986) and Sydney (1986-1992).

Australian Law Reform Commission. Commissioner (full-time), 1982-1984; (part-time) 1984-1990.

Governmental and professional appointments

Australian Constitutional Commission, Member, Advisory Committee on the Australian Judicial System (1985-1987).

Institut de droit international. Associate (elected 1985); member (1991).

International Law Association (London), Director of Studies (1991-).

Honorary Bencher of Gray's Inn (1991-).

Australian National Commission for UNESCO; Member (1984-1988).

The Australia and New Zealand Schools Association: President (1985).

International appointments

United Nations International Law Commission, elected November 1991 for the term 1992-1996.

Judge, Administrative Tribunal of the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) (appointed January 1993 for a three-year term; reappointed January 1996).

Other professional activities

Substantial practice in international law (public and private) as well as constitutional and maritime law. Engaged as counsel in numerous cases before the International Court of Justice and other tribunals.

Reports

Australian Law Reform Commission, Report 24, Foreign State Immunity (AGPS, Canberra, 1984) i-xxiv, 1-168 (Commissioner in Charge). Legislation to implement the Report was enacted: Foreign States Immunities Act 1985 (Cth), reproduced in (1986) 25 ILM 715-24.

Australian Law Reform Commission, Report 31, The Recognition of Aboriginal Customary Laws (AGPS, Canberra, 1986) Summary volume: i-xvii, 1-104; Vol I: i-xxxix, 1-507; Vol 2: i-xvi, 1-415 (Commissioner in Charge).

Australian Law Reform Commission, Report 33, Civil Admiralty Jurisdiction (AGPS, Canberra, 1986) (Commissioner in Charge) i-xxi, 1-393. Legislation to implement the report was enacted: Admiralty Act 1988 (Cth).

Australian Law Reform Commission, Report 48, Criminal Admiralty Jurisdiction and Prize (AGPS, Canberra, 1990) (Commissioner in Charge) i-xvi, 1-210.

International Law Commission, Committee on an International Criminal Court, Report of the Working Group (A/CN.4/L.491/Rev.2/Add.1 and 2, 1994) (Chair).

Editorial

Co-editor, British Year Book of International Law (Oxford University Press) (1994-).

Co-editor, Cambridge Studies in International and Comparative Law (Cambridge University Press) (1994-).

Books

The Creation of States in International Law (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1979) i-xxviii, 1-498 (awarded the American Society of International Law's Award for Pre-eminent contribution to creative scholarship, 1981).

Australian Courts of Law (Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 1982; 2nd ed., 1988; 3rd ed., 1993).

/...

The Rights of Peoples (editor) (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1988; reissued in paperback, 1992; reprinted, 1995) i-x, 1-236.

The Law of the Sea in the Asian-Pacific Region (co-editor) (Nijhoff, Dordrecht, 1995) i-x, 1-282.

Plus numerous articles on international, constitutional and maritime law.

De RUYVER, Brice

(Belgium)

[Original: English]

Personal data

Birthplace and date: Opbrakel (East-Flanders, Belgium), 23 October 1954.

Home address: Kammerstraat 7 B-9000 Gent, telephone: 32(0)9/233 76 73.

Address: University of Ghent: (Universiteitstraat 4 B-9000 Gent, telephone 32(0)9/264.69.37.

Fax 32(0)9/264.69.88

Academic degrees

1978: University of Ghent, Masters degree in Law (licentiate) with distinction

1978: University of Ghent, Masters degree in Criminology (licentiate) with distinction

1986: University of Ghent, Ph.D. in Criminology (doctor). Magna cum laude (with the highest distinction)

Title of the dissertation (doctoraatsproefschrift): "Criminal policy pursued by the socialist ministers of Justice: E. Vandervelde, P. Verneylen, A. Vranckx".

Occupations

1 October 1978-30 September 1987: full time Assistant, Department of Forensic and Social Psychology, Director: Prof. Dr. P. Ghysbrecht, University of Ghent.

1 October 1987: Senior Assistant, Department of Forensic and Social Psychology, Director: Prof. Dr. P. Ghysbrecht.

1 October 1991: Assistant Professor, Department of Forensic and Social Psychology, Director: Prof. Dr. P. Ghysbrecht.

15 May 1992: Professor at the University of Ghent, Department Criminal law.

15 May 1992: Director, Research Group Drug Policy, Criminal policy and International Crime.

Teaching assignments

Assignments, University of Ghent - 1995-1996

Course in International Criminal Law;

/...

Course in Criminal Law: specific criminal offences;

Course in Penology;

Course in Medical Law;

Course in Hospital Legislation;

Course in Sports Legislation;

Course in Drug Policy;

Course in Criminal Policy;

Course in Profound and comparative study of Criminal Law;

Course in Criminal Law.

Other lectureships

April-June 1986: tutorship course "Principles of Forensic Psychiatry" 10th training course for police officers, training centre for the police, city of Ghent.

February 1987: tutorship course: "Prevention projects" as part of a specialization course: "Crime prevention", organized by the Province of East-Flanders.

1989-1993: tutorship course: "Methods and techniques in relation to law, criminology and police" as part of a training programme for officers organized by the Police School of West-Flanders, in collaboration with Dr. J. Goethals (K.U.L.).

1990-1993: tutorship course: "Criminology" at the School of Criminology and Criminalistics of the Ministry of Justice (higher level).

1989-1995: tutorship course: "Criminal law", Police Academy of East-Flanders.

Guest lectures

8 March 1983: Guest lecture "Forensic welfare work", H.R.I. Social Studies Kortrijk.

7 February 1985: Guest lecture "Forensic welfare work", H.R.I. Social Studies Kortrijk.

4 February 1989: Guest lecture "Collocation", at the invitation of Prof. Dr. Dierkens as part of an executive training course for nurses, University Hospital Ghent.

/...

14 April 1989: Guest lecture "The Belgian Drug legislation and Policy on drugs", at the invitation of Prof. Dr. Dierkens, School of Criminology and Criminalistics, Brussels.

5 December 1989: Guest lecture "Approach of drug traffic in an international context", H.I.S.K.W.A., Brussels.

31 January 1990: Guest lecture "Collocation", at the invitation of Prof. Dierkens, Ghent.

15 March 1990 and 22 March 1990: Guest lecture "Review of the Criminological theories and their effect on Belgian Criminal Law", School of Criminology and Criminalistics, Brussels.

20-22 March 1990: Guest lecture "Drugs as a Social Problem", Trainingcentre Police Antwerp.

19 November 1990: Guest lecture "International evolution in drug policy", H.I.S.K.W.A., Brussels.

17 November 1991: Guest lecture "Common Grounds of Law and Medicine", at the invitation of Prof. Dr. J. Timperman, as part of the course deontology, 3rd year doctorate studies in Medicine.

24 November 1991: Guest lecture "The Criminological and Civilian liability of the physician", at the invitation of Prof. Dr. Timperman, as part of the course deontology, 3rd year doctorate studies in Medicine.

17 February 1992: Guest lecture "Police, Social-economic and Cultural aspects of the drug problem", Police School West-Flanders.

8 May 1993: Guest lecture "Safety and Police", as part of the training education "Master in Police studies", Postacademic Centre Limburg.

31 May 1995: Guest lecture "Evaluation parliamentary Research Committee on Human Trade", U.I.A., Antwerp.

Supervision of dissertations

Several years' promoter of approximately 35 dissertations and member of the evaluation panel (reader) of approximately 20 dissertations, in different disciplines: Criminology, political and social sciences.

(CO-) Organized congresses, symposia and colloquia

8-9 March 1990: Symposium "Sensible use of medicinal drugs among adolescents", U.G. Ghent.

27-30 May 1991: XVIIth International Congress of Law and Mental Health, Leuven, responsible for the sections "Law" and "Ethics".

/...

11-12 October 1991: Head of the section "Ethique et législation en santé mental", and participation in a debate with prominent experts on Criminal Law at the "Forum Européen Droit Ethique et Psychiatrie (C.E.D.E.P.)", at the Assemblée Nationale, Paris.

16-17 January 1992: Colloquium "European Research Group on Cross-border crime", U.G. Ghent.

31 January 1992: Symposium "Schengen, practical aspects", U.G. Ghent.

11 and 18 December 1992: Round-table conference "International criminal cooperation in criminal matters", U.G., Ghent.

28-29 September 1993: Chairman of the national congress "Drug Policy 2000", ICC, Ghent.

17 December 1993: Symposium "Schengen, unlimited cooperation?", European Parliament, Brussels.

14 October 1994: Chairman of the national congress "Drug Policy 2000", Flanders Expo, Ghent.

5 May 1995: Chairman of the symposium "International cooperation in criminal matters and legal protection", European Parliament, Brussels.

19-20 October 1995: Chairman of the National Congress "Drug Policy 2000", Flanders Expo, Ghent.

Scientific assignments

Lecture given on 24 April 1986, at the invitation of the Research Committee on drug problems of the European Community. The lecture: "Belgian legislation on drugs and the control over import from foreign countries" was integrated in the report of the Research Committee. Report 04/07/86, E.P. 106.715/A/Rev. Reporter Sir Jack Steward Clark.

1987-1988: Member of the Inter-university Advisory Committee of the Flemish Parliament on "Problems concerning the concurrence of a parliamentary and a criminal investigation".

1990-1991: Member Advisory Committee "Substance-counselling" at the invitation of the Ministry of the Interior, department of the federal police.

1990-1991: Responsible for the prevention campaign "Sensible use of medicinal drugs" organized by the Provincial Committee for Crime Prevention of East-Flanders, in cooperation with different social organisms.

November 1990: Member of the International Reading Committee of the research report "Législation de santé mental en Europe", written by Louzoun, C., Abadl, D., Garbajosa, M. A., Heginbotham, C., Molinero, M., e.a., assignment received from the French Ministry of Health and Social Care.

March 1991-March 1993: Responsible for the scientific experiment "Proefzorg", in cooperation with the Public Prosecution Office of Ghent, and the Basis Unit of the Psychiatric University Hospital of Ghent. The experiment concerns probation measures for gambling, medication and drug addicts.

January 1992-up till the present: Scientific Adviser for the Drug Concertation Board of the City of Ghent.

Expert Parliamentary Research Committee on Human Trade, 1 March-1 February 1994.

Expert Conference on drug policy in Europe, Workshop "Comparison of legislation", European Commission, European Parliament, Brussels, 7-8 December 1995.

Expert Conference on drug policy in Europe, Workshop on the application of national drug legislation, European Commission, European Parliament, Brussels, 25-26 March 1996.

Conferences, symposia, seminars with active participation

"Judicial position of the forensic-psychiatric expert in view of the existing internment legislation", conference on "Internment", Malle, 20 October 1982 (*).

"History and analysis of the legislation of drugs and alcohol", conference as a result of the conference on "Alcohol and Legislation", Ghent, 23 March 1983, Ghent (*).

Lecture "Drug Policy in Flanders", held at the invitation by the magistracy of the court of first appeal at Bruges, 4 May 1984.

Lecture "Drug Policy in Flanders", Drongen, 1 March 1985.

Lecture "Drug Policy in Flanders", Gent, U.G., 26 April 1985.

Lecture "Transfer of values and norms among adolescents", Congress of Humanistic Youth, Ostend, 13 April 1987.

"La Législation belge concernant la drogue et la taxicomanie"; Association Lilloise de médicine légale et de criminologie, Législation et Taxicomanie, Lille, 1987, 5p (*).

Lecture "Forced admission of psychiatric patients", at the invitation of the Belgian Society of Criminology, Brussels, V.U.B., 6 June 1989 (*).

Lecture on "The position of the mental disabled in the Belgian Criminal Law", on the International Congress of the Rights of Mental disabled persons, Brussels, 23 November 1989 (*).

---

* Published in Acta Colloquia.

/...

Lecture "Handling of drug traffic on an international basis", H.I.S.K.W.A., Brussels, 5 December 1989.

Lecture "Tobacco use among adolescents between 14 and 19 years old in the Province of East-Flanders", at the invitation of the Coordinating Committee on General Tobacco Prevention Brussels, J.P.C., 30 January 1990.

Lecture "The use of medication by adolescents between 14 and 19 years of age in the Province of East-Flanders", colloquium "Sensible use of medication by young persons" R.U.G., 8 March 1990 (*).

Lecture "The use of medication by adolescents between 14 and 19 years of age in the Province of East-Flanders", Symposium "Use of stimulants by young persons", organized by the Vlaamse Wetenschappelijke Vereniging voor Jeugdgezondheidszorg, University of Antwerp, 14 March 1990 (*).

Lecture "Drug prevention policy", as a result of an exhibition "R.U.G. against drugs", 15 March 1990.

Reporter on the International Symposium on "Ultra-right-wing in Western European Context", U.I.A., on 29 March 1990 (*).

Chair of a regional symposium organized by the Center for Police Studies on "Police dismissal", Ghent, 8 May 1990.

Lecture "Enquête concernant l'usage du tabac par les adolescents de 14 à 19 ans dans la Province de Flandre Orientale; quelques principes pour une prévention intégrée", workshop: "Prévention et lutte contre le tabagisme chez les jeunes: stratégies et évaluations", organized by the Secretary of State for public health, Huy, 31 May 1990 (*).

"Lecture Droits du maladie mental: un forum de discussion", given before the General Assembly of Le Comité Européen Droit, Ethique et Psychiatrie (C.E.D.E.P.), Paris, 23 September 1990.

Summary of a symposium on Internment, organized by V.D.V.O., Panopticon and The League for Human rights, Antwerp, 5 October 1990.

Lecture "Research and epidemiology", Workshop "illegal drug users in Flanders", organized by the Vereniging voor Alcohol - en andere Drugproblemen (VAD), Bilzen, 15 November 1990 (*).

Lecture "International developments in drug policy", held at the H.I.S.K.W.A., Brussels, 19 November 1990.

Lecture "Use of alcohol by young persons", Workshop "Use of alcohol by young persons and preventing abuse", S.H.I.P.S.S., Ghent, 6 December 1990 (*).

Lecture "The relevance of a contemporary social criminal prophylactic approach of the drug problem", International Congress "Prohibition and anti-prohibition on drugs", U.L.B., 16-19 January 1991 (*).

/...

Lecture "The thorny cooperation between the judicature and the social and mental health care", held at the symposium "Substance use and substance users: problem for the judicature and the social and mental health care", organized by Judicial Welfare Work, Leuven, 22 April 1991.

Lecture "Prohibition or legalization on drugs?", held on the XVIIth international Congress of Law and Mental Health, Leuven, 28 May 1991 (*).

Lecture "Evaluation of the possibilities of crime prevention in East-Flanders; symposium of the Provincial Committee on crime prevention of East-Flanders, Ghent, 24 June 1991.

Lecture "Specific forms of cross-border criminality in Belgium", held on the symposium "International colloquium on cross-border crime in Europe" (30 September-1 October), Den Haag, 30 September 1991 (*).

Lecture "Adolescents and substance use", symposium "Problem behavior at school". Post Academic Center West-Flanders, K.U.L., Kortrijk, 2 October 1991 (*).

Lecture "Le placement judiciaire: "L'exemple de la nouvelle loi belge", held at the Forum Européen: "Devoir d'Etat, éthique, droit des personnes et handicap" (11-12 octobre 1991), held in the Assemblée Nationale, Paris, 11th of October 1991 (*).

Lecture "Police and judicial legal aid in view of cross-border crime in the region of the north of France, South West-Flanders and the South of Henegouwen", Kortrijk, 30 October 1991 (*).

Lecture "Abuse of psycho active substances", symposium Psychiatric Department General Hospital University of Brussels, Jette, 7th November 1991 (*).

Lecture "General presentation of the research concerning the use of illicit drugs, medicinal drugs, alcohol and tobacco among adolescents in West-Flanders", held at a colloquium "Substance abuse and adolescents", Roeselaere, 13 November 1991 (*).

Lecture "Legislation to protect the mental ill", Kortrijk, 19 November 1991 (*).

Lecture "Schengen and the international police cooperation in criminal cases", Lanaken, 29 November 1991 (*).

Lecture "Connections between truancy, the use of substances and indications of deviant behavior", symposium "School and mental health", Brussels, 17 December 1991 (*).

Lecture "Evaluation research concerning cross-border crime", symposium "Schengen and the practical consequences", U.G., 31 January 1992.

Lecture "Legalization of drugs, a feasible option?" Colloquium drug problems, S.H.I.S.S., Ghent, 25 February 1992.

Lecture "The new law on the protection of the mental ill", Ghent, 21 April 1992.

/...

Lecture "Epidemiological data on substance abuse", I.P.S.O.C., Kortrijk, 24 April 1992.

Lecture "The new collocation legislation", Neerpelt, 19 May 1992.

Expert Seminar "Health related data and epidemiology in the European Community", Brussels, Drugs Monitoring Center E.C., 21-23 September 1992.

Chairman of two Round-Table Conferences "Youth policy concerning social vulnerable adolescents", Koning Boudewijn Foundation, Brussels, 23 September 1992 and 7 October 1992.

Lecture "Relation between drug abuse and crime", symposium Foundation Herman De Croo, Ronse, 24 October 1992.

Lecture "Crime and drug abuse", symposium "Drugs and the Media", European Drug Prevention Week, Brussels, 16 November 1992 (*).

Lecture "Bottlenecks in sectoral cooperation on drug policy", symposium "Relations between the police, the judicature and the social health care in view of crime prevention", Algemene Rijkspolitie, Ministry of Internal Affairs, Brussels, 17 November 1992.

Lecture "Schengen: An answer to cross-border crime?", symposium European Parliament, "Europe 1993: Is Europe becoming (un)safer?", Brussels, 15 January 1993.

Lecture "Sense or Nonsense of methadone maintenance therapy among heroin addicts", symposium Society of Flemish Nerve-specialists, Elewijt, 3 March 1993.

Lecture "Local drug prevention policy", Lommel, 25 March 1993.

Lecture "Diversion from prosecution: Are there limits to our creativity?", symposium "Punishment or Alternatives", U.G., Ghent, 26 March 1993.

Lecture "The criminological aspects of drug use", symposium drug prevention, Tienen, 15 May 1993.

Lecture and debate "The organization of the drug prevention in Flanders", Ghent, 24 May 1993.

Lecture "Blue-print of an integrated drug policy on a local level", U.Z., Ghent, 25 November 1993.

Lecture "Relation drug abuse and crime", Committee Special Youth Care, Bruges, 3 December 1993.

Lecture "Schengen and the optimizing of judicial cooperation in criminal cases: an evaluation", symposium "Schengen, unlimited cooperation?", European Parliament, Brussels, 17 December 1993.

Lecture "L'administration de la méthadone à l'étranger", CUNIC, Charleroi, 11 March 1994.

Lecture "Multi-dimensional aspects of the addiction problem", Wetteren, 22 April 1994.

Lecture "Development policy and possibilities of substitution cultivations", Zottegem, 23 April 1994.

Lecture "The relevance of substitution cultures for pushing back the production of illegal drugs", Scholierenparlement, Zottegem, 23 April 1994.

Lecture "State of Law in a crisis of confidence", Charta 91, Antwerp, 23 April 1994.

Lecture "Structural forms of cross-border crime", held on the 49th International Course of the International Society of Criminology, Leuven, 17 May 1994 (*).

Lecture "Evaluation of the Parliamentary Research Commission on human trade", U.I.A., Anvers, 31 May 1994.

Lecture "Options for an adapted criminal policy applied on drunken driving", Belgian Institute for Traffic Safety, symposium "Criminal policy in view of traffic offences", Brussels, 3 June 1994.

Lecture "Drug policy in a national and international perspective", Nazareth, 9 September 1994.

Lecture "Multi Agency Approach in gathering Drug Related Data", Regional Phare Programme for the Fight Against Drugs in Central and Eastern European Countries, Brussels, 21 September 1994.

Chair and lecture "Belgium on its way to an integrated drug policy", Second National Congress "Drug Policy 2000", Ghent, 14 October 1994.

Member of the panel Drugprevention, "Drugactionday", EVO, Ghent, 22 October 1994.

Lecture "The part played by Europe in Belgian drug policy", V.S.P.P., 24 October 1994.

Lecture "The drug problem seen as a security problem", Belgian Parliament, Brussels, 24 October 1994.

Lecture "Mediation in criminal matters", OSCRUG and Flemish Conference of the Bar, Ghent, 26 October 1994.

Lecture "Social relevance of systematic drug testing", Congress "The European Drug Testing Environment", Syva, Sevilla, 9-12 November 1994.

Chairman of the "Benelux Conference on Drugtourism", Benelux Council, Maastricht, 28 November 1994.

/...

Chairman of the Millennium Conference: "The struggle against drugs: what are the alternatives?", Koning Boudewijn Foundation, Brussels, 5 December 1994.

Lecture "Unified Police Services", symposium Deinze, 20 January 1995.

Lecture "Between law and reality. Reflections on the preservation of discipline and law-enforcement", symposium "Police and authority", Antwerp, 24 January 1995.

Lecture and participation in a debate "Drug Policy in Belgium", Antwerp, 26 January 1995.

Lecture "Organized Crime in Belgium", Brussels, 13 February 1995.

Lecture and participation in a debate "Trial by jury", Ghent, 14 February 1995.

Lecture "Sense of public responsibility", Deinze, 20 February 1995.

Lecture "European drug policy in an international perspective", symposium UFSIA, "Drug policy: onward to a dialogue between producing and consuming countries", Antwerp, 22 March 1995.

Lecture "The multidimensional character of the drug problem", Society of Flemish Academics, Kaprijke, 20 April 1995.

Lecture "Human Trafficking. Multidisciplinary Approach", 12th European Policing Executive Conference, International Association of Chiefs of Police, Ghent, 24-25 April 1995.

Lecture "The drugs-action plan and discerning reflections", HISKWA, Brussels, 26 April 1995.

Lecture "Empirical findings on Belgian judicial cooperation", symposium "International cooperation in criminal matters and legal protection", European Parliament, Brussels, 5 May 1995.

Lecture "Drugs in schools", Pedagogical Centre of Community Education, Ghent, 13 June 1995.

Lecture "An adequate maintenance in connection with international developments of criminality", conference "Open borders and free movement of persons: more insecurity in Europe?", Elewijt, 17 June 1995.

Lecture "Obtaining access to home and foreign banking information for the purpose of official investigations into allegations of serious crime - A Belgian perspective", 13th International Symposium on Economic Crime, Jesus College, Cambridge, 10-16 September 1995.

Lecture "An integrated approach of the drug phenomenon in a metropolitan context", Opening Transit, Brussels, 18 September 1995.

Lecture "The functioning of the Belgian Courts", Ostend, 27 September 1995.

/...

Lecture "The criminal assignment on the eve of the 21st century", opening conference Young Bar members Oudenaarde, 6 October 1995.

Lecture "Drug users within criminal assignment", symposium Vlaamse Vereniging Gezondheidsrecht, Ghent, 27 October 1995.

Lecture "The metropolitan police on the eve of the 21st century", academic session of the Police Training Centre of Antwerp, 27 October 1995.

Lecture "The relation between drugs and crime", Cost-programme, Frankfurt, 4 November 1995.

Lecture "Developments in criminality since 1st January 1996", Sint Martens Latem, 7 November 1995.

Lecture "Drugs and social skills", Wetteren-Kwatrecht, 25 November 1995.

Chairman Round-table "Organized Crime", 1st World Conference on New Trends in Criminal Investigation and Evidence, Den Haag, 1-5 December 1995.

Lecture "The drug phenomenon", Saint-Barbara college, Ghent, 23 January 1996.

Lecture "Justice in Belgium", Socialist study group, Ghent, 23 January 1996.

Lecture "Towards a European drug policy", Agee Conference, Amsterdam, 10 February 1996.

Lecture "Criminological and criminal policy aspects of illegal trade in hormones", University of Antwerp, 24 February 1996.

Lecture "Perspectives for a European drug policy", Belgian Parliament, Brussels, 26 February 1996.

Lecture "The pros and cons of legalizing the 'proactive' phase: should this be included in the ordinary criminal procedure?", symposium: Undercover policing and accountability from an international perspective, Maastricht, 11 April 1996.

Lecture "Schengen and undercover policing methods: should national laws follow suit?", symposium: Undercover policing and accountability from an international perspective, Maastricht, 12 April 1996.

Participation in international scientific networks

Director of Research Unit on Drug Policy, Criminal Policy and International Crime participates in the following international networks:

The European Research Group on Cross-border Crime

EDRN European Documentation and Research Network on Cross-border Crime

Cost A6 - European cooperation in drug research

/...

Regional Phare Programme for the Fight Against Drugs in Central and Eastern European Countries

Scientific initiatives: research and policy projects

1988-1989: Project leader of inquiry into the use of alcohol, tobacco and illicit drugs among adolescents between 14 and 18-19 years old in the Province of East-Flanders, Belgium. Research funded by the University of Ghent, Research Fund.

1990-1991: Co-project leader of research project on cross-border crime in the region of southwestern Flanders, southern Henaut and northern France. Research funded by the Ministry of Justice.

1990-1991: Promoter of research project on inquiry into the use of alcohol, medicinal drugs, tobacco and illicit drugs among adolescents between 14 and 18-19 years old in the Province of West-Flanders. Research funded by the University of Ghent, Research Fund.

1991-1992: Research into the possibilities of optimizing the cooperation between the judiciary and the social and mental assistance for drug addicts. Scientific support to an experiment of diversion from prosecution. University of Ghent, Research Fund.

1991-1992: Promoter of project on research on the optimal cooperation between the judicature and the social and mental health care for drug addicts. Funded by the Research Fund of the University of Ghent.

1992: Promoter of a quantitative and qualitative research into the correlation (and possibly causal) relationship between the use of illicit drugs and criminal behaviour. Impact of deprivation on the development of a drug career. Financed by the Ministry of the Interior.

1992-1994: Promoter of inquiry into the possibilities of optimizing the legal position of suspect and victim, within the framework of the international cooperation in criminal matters. Analysis and evaluation of the Belgian police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters. Financed by the Services for the programming of a scientific policy. Research programme: "Civilian and Legal Protection".

1992-1993: Project promoter for maintenance therapy for drug addicts: state of the art, disposal and quality of ancillary services, lines of reasoning and warnings. Comparative inquiry in Western Europe. Financed by the Ministry of Public Health.

1993-1994: Promoter of research into the elaboration of punishment measures for drivers under the influence of alcohol and drugs. Financed by the Belgian Institute for Traffic Safety.

1993: Promoter of research into the current state of affairs concerning the organization of drug prevention in Flanders. Inventory of the initiatives, bottlenecks in the conglomerate of prevention, outreach projects and assistance. Policy proposals to optimize the organization of drug prevention. Research funded by the Region.

1993-1994: Promoter of research on the elaboration of punishment measures for perpetrators of traffic offenses while intoxicated by alcohol and psychotropic substances. Bibliographic research on the epidemiology of driving while intoxicated, on the influence of psychotropic substances on driving proficiency, on the detection of psychotropic substances and on possible changes in driving behaviour. Financed by the B.I.V.V.

1993-1995: Promoter of descriptive research on the organization and functioning of the judicial system, including the procedure according to which traffic offences are being dealt with. Financed by the Ministry of Internal Affairs.

1993-1995: Led inquiry into the possibilities for scientific support to and development of local drug prevention projects, set up in cooperation with the Ministry of the Interior. Drug monitoring systems and their relevance to the Belgian situation, evaluation of consultation structures in major cities, development of a drug tourism prevention model, and evaluation of police training programmes in drug matters. Funded by the Ministry of the Interior and of Civil Service.

1994: Promoter of overview of scientific and journalistic articles concerning alternatives for the struggle against drugs, considering information on drug production and trade, epidemiology, prevention, social and mental assistance and drug policies. Financed by the King Baudouin Foundation.

1994-1995: Promoter of implementation and valorization of the results of the 1992-1994 inquiry into the possibilities of optimizing the legal position of suspect and victim, within the framework of the international cooperation in criminal matters, by means of the development of a compendium of legal instruments relevant for the Belgian practice, organization of round-table-conferences and of a national symposium. Financed by the Federal Service for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs.

1994-1995: Promoter of international research concerning cross-border crime and unsafety in the Euregion Scheldemond. Financed by Region Police Zealand in the Province of East-Flanders.

1994-1995: Promoter of outreach projects in Flanders. Formulating a theoretical concept of outreach work in view of intrinsic and methodological support to the workers and their employers. Financed by the King Baudouin Foundation.

1995: Promoter of elaboration of a basic structure for public order maintenance, by means of an analysis of regulations and legislation. Analysis and evaluation of the possibilities for communication and information exchange between authorities and operational services. Recommendations to improve the

/...

current situation. Financed by the Ministry of the Interior and of Civil Service.

1995: "Drug policy in the European Union: possibilities of art. K 1.4 of the Maastricht Treaty". Financed by the European Commission.

1995-1996: Promoter of research on a multidisciplinary approach to the phenomenon of human trade in an international and national perspective: a pilot and case-study of the Philippine situation. Financed by the State Secretariat for Cooperation and Development.

1995-1996: Promoter of study on cross-border and international cooperation between police services. Financed by the Ministry of the Interior.

1996: Promoter of "Drug research in Belgium, a preliminary study. Preliminary study into the availability of epidemiological data concerning the use of illicit drugs in Belgium and in some neighboring countries: the Netherlands, France and the United Kingdom". Funded by the Federal Office for Scientific and Cultural Affairs.

1996-1997: Promoter of "Judicial foundations for the maintenance of public order". Funded by the Ministry of the Interior.

Social activities in the scientific area

Member of the board of directors of a centre for young people "De Wip".

Member of the scientific advisory board "De Kiem", a therapeutic community for drug users.

Chair of an advisory board "Rights of the patient", League of Human Rights.

Member Steering Committee "Rights of the patient" of the Flemish organization of mental health care.

Member of the Inter University Advisory Commission of the Flemish Council "Questions concerning concurrence of a parliamentary and a judicial investigation".

Responsible Concertation Board of Ghent "Judicature and mental health care".

Adviser for the restructure of the training for officers, Police Academy of East-Flanders.

Member Steering Committee Anti Hooliganism and "winternacht", 1989-1990.

Advisory P. R. University of Ghent.

Scientific adviser concerning "Drug Policy", Federal Police, Department of Internal Affairs.

Scientific adviser magistrates courts of first Appeal Ghent, concerning conditions for drug addicts in view of the Preventive Custody legislation.

Member steering committee exhibition "University of Ghent against drugs", March 1990.

Member Scientific Advisory Board "Quality disco" (Group of Dancing owners against drug abuse and in favour of the promotion of drug prevention).

Expert Parliamentary Research Committee on Human Trade.

Chairman Scientific Committee on the reorganization of the Ghent Police.

Scientific Adviser for V.S.P.P.

Scientific memberships

Member research board R.U.G.

Member faculty board of the Department of Law R.U.G.

Member of the board of the School of Criminology R.U.G. (till 1992).

Vice-president du Conseil d'Administration "Comité Européen Droit, Ethique et Psychiatrie" (C.E.D.E.P.), chair in Paris.

Member group of experts "Epidemiology", Society for the prevention of Alcohol and Drugs (VAD).

Member group of experts "Epidemiology ad hoc", installed by the Governments of the Region.

Member recruitment committee of the magistracy.

Member coaching board O.P.A.C.

Member board of the School of Criminology, Ministry of Justice, as representative of the lecturers.

Member coaching committee prevention project concerning cross-border crime, Menen, 1993-1995, assigned by the Ministry of Internal Affairs.

Expert Parliamentary Research Commission on Human Trade, 1 March-1 October 1993.

Member coaching committee of the research project "Mega-dancings", 1993-1995, assigned by the Ministry of Internal Affairs.

Member Scientific Steering group Vlastrov (Vlaams Straathoekwerk Overleg).

Member provincial committee to prevent crime in East-Flanders.

/...

Member Center for the study of application of the E.C. legislation in Financial and Criminal Matters.

Board of Directors non-profit institution Politeia.

National Evaluation and Coaching Committee Drugs Plan.

Board of Directors/General Assembly non-profit institution Drug Policy 2000.

Member of the Commission for evaluating the justice-assistance projects concerning drugs on the level of the judicial district Ghent.

Member of the reading commission of two doctorates, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.

Scientific adviser drug consultation platform.

Member European Research Group on Cross-border Crime.

Secretary of the Faculty of Law.

Scientific adviser for the Ministry of Social Affairs concerning methadone.

Scientific adviser for the Ministry of the Interior concerning drug-related matters.

Scientific adviser for the Ministry of Justice concerning international cooperation in criminal matters.

Scientific adviser for the Ministry of the Interior concerning international cooperation in criminal matters.

Scientific adviser for V.S.P.P.

Expert Working Group Drugs Chamber of representatives.

Bibliography

Editorial activities

Chief Editor Politeia.

Member of the Board of Chief Editors-Panopticon, Tijdschrift voor strafrecht, criminologie en forensisch welzijnswerk.

Member Advisory Board European Journal on Criminal Policy and Research.

Member Chief Editorial Board The Journal of Asset Projection and Financial Crime.

Member of the Board of Editors Pretekst.

/...

Books

Maes, K., Maertens, J., Carlier, F. and De Ruyver, B., De Witte Cirkel. Het drugbeleid in Vlaanderen, Antwerpen, Van Loghum Slaterus, 1984, 262 p.

In cooperation with: A. Alen, A. Beirlaen, A. Denauw, K. Rimanque, C. Vande Wyngaert, P. van Orshoven and R. Verstraeten, "Advies over de vraagstukken die rijzen in geval van samenloop van een parlementair en een gerechtelijk onderzoek", Parl. St., Vlaamse Raad, B.Z. 1988, nr. 126/1, 9 p.

De strafrechtelijke politiek gevoerd onder de socialistische Ministers van Justitie E. Vandervelde, P. Vermeylen en A. Vranckx, Antwerpen, Kluwer, 1988, 346 p.

De Ruyver, B., Bracke, P., Coolsaet, M., Röpcke, N., Onderzoek naar drug-, alcohol- en tabakgebruik bij adolescenten tussen 14 en 18-19 jaar in de provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, Gent, R.U.G., 1989, 260 p.

Bruggeman, W., De Ruyver, B., Dierkens, R. and Zanders, P., Grensoverschrijdende criminaliteit: fenomeenanalyse, internationale politiële en justiële samenwerking, justiële rechtshulp, Gent, R.U.G., 1991, 636 p.

De Ruyver, B., Van Daele, L. and Coolsaet, M., Onderzoek naar het gebruik van alcohol, medicatie, illegale drugs en tabak bij adolescenten tussen 14 en 18-19 jaar in de provincie West-Vlaanderen, Gent, Academia Press, 1991, 221 p.

De Ruyver, B., Casselman, J., Bobon, D. e.a. (eds.), Law and Mental Health. Historical, Legal, Ethical, Diagnostic and Therapeutic Aspects, Leuven, 1992, 452 p.

D'Haenens, J. and De Ruyver, B. (eds.), Schengen en de Praktijk, Gent, Mys & Breesch, 1992, 115 p.

De Ruyver, B., Vermeulen, G. Franck, P. and Van Daele, L., Kansarmoede, druggebruik, criminaliteit, Onderzoeksgroep drugbeleid, strafrechtelijk beleid en internationale criminaliteit, Univerciteit Gent, 1992, 410 p.

De Ruyver, B., De Moerloose, E. Balthazar, T. and Vermeulen, G., Drugsubstitutiebehandelingen. Status questionis, psycho-sociale omkadering, denkpistes, aanbevelingen, Onderzoeksgroep drugbeleid, strafrechtelijk beleid en internationale criminaliteit, Universiteit Gent, 1993, 143 p.

De Ruyver, B., De Moerloose, E. Balthazar, T. and Vermeulen, G., Les traitements de substitution à la drogue: état de la question, encadrement psycho-médico-social, pistes de réflexion, mise en garde, Fondation Roi Baudouin, Bruxelles, 1993, 142 p.

De Ruyver, B., Van Daele, L., Geirnaert, M. and Goyvaerts, G., Instrumentele en organisatorische randvoorwaarden voor de optimalisering van de drugpreventie in Vlaanderen, Onderzoeksgroep drugbeleid, strafrechtelijk beleid en internationale criminaliteit, Universiteit Gent, 1993, 158 p.

De Ruyver, B., Van Daele, L. Van Wemmel, M. and Mortier, S., Rijden onder invloed. Opties inzake een aangepaste strafrechtelijke afhandeling, Onderzoeksgroep drugbeleid, strafrechtelijk beleid en internationale criminaliteit, Universiteit Gent, 1993, 351 p.

De Ruyver, B., Prostitutie en vrouwenhandel in Gent: een fenomeenanalyse, Universiteit Gent, 1994, 107 p.; zie ook Gedr. St., Kamer, B.Z., 1991/92, 673/7, 133-203.

De Ruyver, B., and De Leenheer, A. (eds.), Drugbeleid 2000. Gestion des Drogues en 2000, Antwerpen, Maklu, 1994, 477 p.

De Ruyver, B., Van Bouchautte, J. and Balthazar, T., Methadon: hulpmiddel of wondermiddel? Leuven, Garant, 1994, 167 p.

De Ruyver, B. and Van Daele, L. (ed.), Welke alternatieven inzake drugsbeleid? Quelles politiques alternatives en matière de lutte contre la drogue? Drogenbekämpfung: Welche politischen Alternativen gibt es? The struggle against drugs: what are the alternatives? The Millennium Conference 1994, Koning Boudewijnstichting, Programma Toekomstzorg, Brussel, 1994, 175 p.

Vermeulen G., Vander Beken, T., Zanders, P. and De Ruyver, B., "Internationale samenwerking in strafzaken en rechtsbescherming", Brussel, Politeia, 1995, 386 p.

De Ruyver, B., Vermeulen, G., De Leenheer, A. and van der Straten Waillet (ed.), "Op weg naar een geïntegreerd drugbeleid in België? Vers une politique intégrée en matière de drogues en Belgique?", Antwerpen, Maklu, 1995, 310 p.

Vermeulen, G., Vanderbeken, T., De Ruyver, B., e.a., "Grensoverschrijdende (on)veiligheid in de Euregio Scheldemond", Universiteit Gent, Onderzoeksgroep Drugbeleid, Strafrechtelijk beleid, Internationale criminaliteit, Gent, 1995, 187 p., bijl. 227 p.

Van Daele, L., De Ruyver B., e.a., "Drugpreventie binnen preventie- en veiligheidscontracten", Onderzoek in opdracht van het Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken, Universiteit Gent, Onderzoeksgroep Drugbeleid, Strafrechtelijk beleid, Internationale criminaliteit, Gent, 1995, 150 p., bijl. 25 p.

De Ruyver, B., Van Daele, Vermeulen, G., Vander Beken, T. Soenens, A. and Serlippens, A., "Drug policy in the European Union. Possibilities offered by Article K.1(4) of the Union Treaty, European Commission, Brussels, 1995, 136 p.

Contributions in scientific compilation books

"Het begrip zelfmoord". In: Standaard Encyclopedie voor Opvoeding en Onderwijs, Standaard Uitgeverij Antwerpen, 1982, 90 regels.

"De drugwetgeving in historisch en rechtsvergelijkend perspectief". In: Maes, K., Maertens, J., Carlier, F. and De Ruyver, B., De Witte Cirkel. Het Drugbeleid in Vlaanderen, Antwerpen, Van Loghum Slaterus, 1984, 51-90.

/...

"Druggebruik en criminaliteit: een onvermijdelijke combinatie?". In: Maes, K., Maertens, J., Carlier, F. and De Ruyver. B., De Witte Cirkel. Het drugbeleid in Vlaanderen, Antwerpen, Van Loghum Slaterus, 1984, 137-154.

"Zin en onzin van de methadonverstrekking". In: Maes, K., Maertens, J., Carlier, F. and De Ruyver, B., De Witte Cirkel. Het drugbeleid in Vlaanderen, Antwerpen, Van Loghum Slaterus, 1984, 217-250.

"Enkele losse overwegingen ter afronding". In: Maes, K., Maertens, J., Carlier, F. and De Ruyver, B., De Witte Cirkel. Het drugbeleid in Vlaanderen, Antwerpen, Van Loghum Slaterus, 1984, 251-262.

"Morfologie en politieke psychologie van extreem-rechts". In: De Schampheleire, N., Thanassekos, Y., (eds.), Extreem rechts in West-Europa, Brussel, V.U.B. Press, 1991, 379-386.

"Le placement judiciaire: L'exemple de la nouvelle loi belge". In: C. Louzon en C. Heginbotham (ed.), Forum Européen: Devoir d'Etat, ethique, droit des personnes et handicap, Paris, 1991, 12 p.

"Algemene voorstelling van het onderzoek naar het gebruik van drugs, medicatie, alcohol en tabak bij jongeren in West-Vlaanderen". In: Druggebruik bij jongeren, Roeselare, 1991, 10 p.

De Cuypere, G., Jannes, C. and De Ruyver, B., "L'emploi de la motivation externe dans le traitement des alcooliques et des toxicomanes. Une collaboration entre la psychiatrie et la justice". In: De Ruyver, B., Casselman, J., Bobon, D. e.a. (eds.), Law and Mental Health. Historical, Legal, Ethical, Diagnostic and Therapeutic Aspects, Leuven, 1992, 270-274.

"Prohibition or legalization of drugs? A middle of the road policy: A strategy of normalization". In: De Ruyver, B., Casselman, J., Bobon, D. e.a. (eds.), Law and Mental Health. Historical, Legal, Ethical, Diagnostic and Therapeutic Aspects, Leuven, 1992, 275-279.

"Een evaluatie vanuit het wetenschappelijk onderzoek naar de aanpak van grensoverschrijdende criminaliteit". In: D'Haenens, J. and De Ruyver, B. (eds.), Schengen en de Praktijk, Gent, Mys & Breesch, 1992, 97-115.

"Verbanden tussen spijbelgedrag, het gebruik van genotsmiddelen en enkele indicatoren van afwijkend gedrag". In: W. De Coster (ed.), School en geestelijke gezondheid, Brussel, 1992, 57-60.

"Het gebruik van alcohol, medicatie, illegale drugs en tabak bij 14- tot 19 jarigen in West-Vlaanderen (1990-1991). In: Handboek leerlingenbegeleiding, Afl. Drugs-Onderzoek, Zaventem, Kluwer Editoriaal, 1993, 2/1-2/14.

"De alternatieve straffen: een modetrend of een volwaardig instrument?". In: Liber Amicorum Jules D'Haenens, Gent, Mys en Breesch, 1993, 91-116.

"Paul Heger (1846-1925)". In: Gestalten uit het verleden, C. Fijnaut (ed.), Antwerpen, Kluwer, 1993, 125-132.

/...

"Fernand Heger (1878-1957)". In: Gestalten uit het verleden, C. Fijnaut (ed.), Antwerpen, Kluwer, 1993, 179-184.

"Auguste Ley (1873-1956)". In: Gestalten uit het verleden, C. Fijnaut (ed.), Antwerpen, Kluwer, 1993, 185-194.

"Ten geleide". In: Drugbeleid 2000. Gestion des Drogues en 2000. De Ruyver, B. en De Leenheer, A. (eds.), Antwerpen, Maklu, 1994, 477 p.

De Ruyver, B., "Tien jaar Kappabende. Een verhaal over onmacht van de moderne democratische rechtsstaat", in: De Franse Nederlanden/Les Pays-Bas Français, Jaarboek 1995, Stichting Ons Erfdeel, 1995, 54-74.

De Ruyver, B., "Tussen wet en werkelijkheid. Bespiegelingen over de tuchthandhaving en rechtshandhaving", in: Politie en Gezag. Overheden - Controle - Tucht. Referatenboek, Politeia, Brussel, 1995.

De Ruyver, B. and Van Daele, L., "Résumé: Larges possibilités d'individualisation des sanctions pénales pour la conduite sous influence", dans: Politique pénale en matière de circulation routière. Compte-rendu et exposés de la journée d'étude du 3 juin 1994 organisée par l'Institut Belge pour la Sécurité Routière, Diegem, Kluwer Editorial, 1995, 135-138.

De Ruyver, B. and Van Daele, L., "Ruime mogelijkheden tot individualisering bij de strafrechtelijke afhandeling van rijden onder invloed, in: Strafrechtelijk beleid inzake verkeer. Verslag en referaten van de studiedag van 3 juni 1994 georganiseerd door het Belgisch Instituut voor verkeersveiligheid, Diegem, Kluwer Editorial, 1995, 117-135.

De Ruyver, B. and Vander Beken, T., "De rechtsstaat en de strijd tegen de georganiseerde criminaliteit", Mensenrechten. Jaarboek 1994 van het Interuniversitair Centrum Mensenrechten, Antwerpen-Apeldoom, Maklu, 1995, 185-192.

De Ruyver, B., Bruggeman, W. and Zanders, P., "Structural forms of cross-border crime" in: Changes in society and criminal justice in Europe, volume II: International organized and corporate crime, Fijnaut, C., e.a. (eds.), Antwerpen, Kluwer, 1996, II 17.II 30.

Scientific magazines

"Positie en rol van de forensische psychiatrie, voorwerp van discussie", Excerpta Criminologica, 1980, nr. 2, 1-24.

"Een proeve tot situering van de forensische psychiatrie", Socialistische Standpunten, 1981, nr. 5, 303-319.

"De alcoholwet Vandervelde in historisch en ideologisch perspectief", Tijdschrift voor Sociale Wetenschappen, 1982, nr. 4, 342-369.

De Ruyver, B., en Maes, K., "Waarheen met de drugverslaving? Eskalatie dreigend", Sociaal, 1984, nr. 6, 9-12.

/...

"Krachtlijnen in het strafrechtelijk beleid gevoerd onder de socialistische Ministers van Justitie E. Vandervelde, P. Vermeylen en A. Vranckx", Tijdschrift voor Sociale Wetenschappen, 1985, nr. 1, 1-23.

"Gemeenschappelijke krachtlijnen in de strafrechtelijke politiek van de socialistische Ministers van Justitie E. Vandervelde, P. Vermeylen en A. Vranckx", Excerpta Criminologica, 1986, nr. 8, 1-27.

"Rechten van de psychiatrische patiënt", Nationale Vereniging G.G.Z. en Liga voor Mensenrechten, Gent, 1987, 30 p.

"De stepping-stone theorie, een blijvende controverse", Excerpta Criminologica, 1987, nr. 9, 9 p.

"Een aanzet tot een politiek psychologische benadering van het fenomeen terrorisme", Excerpta Criminologica, 1988, nr. 10, 15 p.

"Druggebruikers in de gevangenis. Het spanningsveld tussen recht en hulpverlening", Panopticon, 1988, 424-426.

De Ruyver, B. and Van Remoortel, J., "Collocatie in beweging", Panopticon, 1988, 616-617.

"Bottlenecks in the West European action against internationally organised crime. A European version of the war on drugs", Excerpta Criminologica, 1989, nr. 11, 20 p.

"Hoe liberaal is het Nederlandse drugbeleid?", Panopticon, 1989, nr. 2, 1989, 183-184.

"Het Nederlands drugbeleid in Westeuropees perspectief", Panopticon, 1989, nr. 4, 377.

De Ruyver, B., Bracke, P., Coolsaet, M. and Röpcke, N., "Het middelengebruik van de Oostvlaamse jongeren, een realistische benadering", Excerpta Criminologica, 1990, nr. 12, 34 p.

"De uitzichtloosheid van de Colombiaanse 'war on drugs'", Panopticon, 1990, nr. 2, 186-189.

"Oostvlaamse preventieactie gericht op een verantwoord geneesmiddelengebruik bij jongeren", Panopticon, 1990, nr. 4, 348-349.

"De gedwongen opname in Canada en in de Verenigde Staten", Panopticon, 1990, nr. 4, 349-352.

De Ruyver, B. and Arteel, P., "De nieuwe kollokatiewet: een behoorlijke regeling van de externe rechtspositie van de gedwongen opgenomen psychiatrische patiënt", Panopticon, 1990, nr. 6, 568-574.

De Ruyver, B. and Goethals, J., "Internering", Panopticon, 1991, nr. 2, 184-189.

/...

"Het beheer van de goederen van de geheel of gedeeltelijk onbekwame, een mijlpaal in onze beschermingswetgeving", Panopticon, 1991, nr. 6, 614-615.

"Opties voor een drugsbeleid", Fatik, 1992, nr. 50, 10-12.

"Criminaliteit en onveiligheid in een grensregio", Welzijnswerk Kroniek, 1992, nr. 157, 14-19.

"Schengen en de internationale politiële samenwerking: knelpunten en perspectieven", Politieblad Limburg, 1992/1, 42-49.

"Alternatieve straffen: zijn er grenzen aan de creativiteit?", Excerpta Criminologica, 1993, nr. 15, 1-31.

"Cross-border crime in Belgium", European Journal on Criminal Policy and Research, 1993, nr. 3, 87-100.

"Belgian legal policy on money laundering", The Journal of Asset Protection and Financial Crime, 1993, nr. 3, 234-244.

"De Dienst voor strafrechtelijk beleid, een gemiste kans?", Panopticon, 1993, 385-389.

"Mega-dancings, house parties ... zijn er grenzen aan de vrijheid?", Politeia, 1993, nr. 5, 8-12.

"Mega-dancings, house parties ... y a-t-il des limites à la liberté?", Politeia, 1993, nr. 5, 8-12.

De Ruyver, B. and Fijnaut, C., "De restauratie van het recht van onderzoek? Tevreden experten over de Parlementaire Onderzoekscommissie 'Mensenhandel'", Panopticon, 1994, nr. 2, 101-111.

"De aktualiteit van het verleden; de historiek van de gerechtelijke politie", Politeia, 1994, nr. 4, 37.

"Eenheidspolitie: tussen logica en werkelijkheid", Politeia, 1995, nr. 2, 8-15.

"Police unique: entre logique et réalité", Politeia, 1995, nr. 2, 8-15.

"Politie, veiligheid en justitie in het federaal regeringsprogramma", Politeia, 1995, nr. 7, 14-16.

"Internationaal Drugsbeleid. De Drugsbestrijdingsplannen van de Verenigde Naties, het Europees Actieplan en het Belgisch Drugsplan: evenveel variaties op eenzelfde thema", Noord- Zuid Cahier, 1995, nr. 3, 17-27.

Vermeulen, G., Vanderbeken, T., Zanders, P. and De Ruyver, B. "Internationale samenwerking in strafzaken en rechtsbescherming", Vigiles, fijdschrift voor politierecht, 1995, 1-10.

/...

Vermeulen G., Vanderbeken T., Zanders, P. en De Ruyver, B., "La coopération internationale en matière pénale et la protection juridique", Vigiles, revue du droit de police, 1995, 1-10.

"Veiligheid en onveiligheid", Vlaanderen Morgen, 1995, nr. 5, 7-13.

"Police unique: entre logique et réalité", Politeia, 1995, nr. 2, 8-15.

"Politie, veiligheid en justitie in het federaal regeringsprogramma", Politeia, 1995, nr. 7, 14-16.

"Internationaal Drugsbeleid. De Drugsbestrijdingsplannen van de Verenigde Naties, het Erupoees Actieplan en het Belgisch Drugsplan: evenveel variaties op eenzelfde thema", Noord- Zuid Cahier, 1995, nr. 3, 17-27.

Vermeulen, G., Vanderbeken, T., Zanders, P. et De Ruyver, B. "Internationale samenwerking in strafzaken en rechtsbescherming", Vigiles, fijdschrift voor politierecht, 1995, 1-10.

Vermeulen, G., Vanderbeken, T., Zanders, P. et De Ruyver, B. "La coopération internationale en matière pénale et la protection juridique", Vigiles, revue du droit de police, 1995, 1-10.

"Veiligheid en onveiligheid", Vlaanderen Morgen, 1995, nr. 5, 7-13.

DE SARAM, John

(Sri Lanka)

[Original: English]

Legal, academic and professional background - Sri Lanka (1948-1958)

University of Ceylon (Sri Lanka) (Faculty of Law), LL.B, 1948-1951.

Yale Law School, New Haven, Conn., United States of America, LL.M, 1951-1952.

Law College, Ceylon (Sri Lanka), bar examinations, 1952-1954.

Lecturer, Faculty of Law, University of Ceylon (Sri Lanka), 1952.

Private Secretary to Chief Justice, Ceylon (Sri Lanka), 1952-1953.

Aide-de-Camp to Chief Justice when Chief Justice served as Officer Administering the Government in absence of Governor-General (Lord Soulbury), 1952-1953.

Legal internship, 1954.

Advocate, Supreme Court, Ceylon (Sri Lanka), 1954.

Law practice (civil and criminal), Ceylon (Sri Lanka), 1953-1958.

Law chambers

Courts of original and appellate jurisdiction

Arbitration and other tribunals

Barrister (Inner Temple), United Kingdom, 1958.

United Nations, Office of Legal Affairs, New York (1958-1989)

Positions

Director, Office of the Legal Counsel, 1986-1989.

Deputy-Director, Codification Division, 1984-1986.

Deputy-Director, General Legal Division, 1977-1984.

Senior Legal Officer, 1968-1977.

/...

Legal Officer, 1962-1968.

Associate/Assistant Legal Officer, 1958-1962.

Other (ad hoc) positions

1. Secretariat: (preparation of research and position papers, statements and reports; and administrative, managerial, procedural aspects) of United Nations legal committees; e.g.:

Deputy-Secretary, Sixth Committee, thirty-ninth and fortieth sessions of General Assembly.

Secretary, Credentials Committee, forty-second and forty-third sessions of General Assembly.

Deputy Executive Secretary, and Secretary of Credentials Committee, 1986 United Nations Vienna Conference on Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations and between International Organizations.

Deputy-Secretary, International Law Commission.

Secretary, Planning Group of International Law Commission.

Deputy-Secretary of Legal Subcommittee of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.

Secretary of Legal Subcommittee of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.

Secretary of working groups and other subsidiary bodies of Outer Space Legal Subcommittee, e.g. working, drafting and consultative groups on:

Nuclear power sources;

Direct television broadcast satellites;

Remote sensing of the earth from outer space;

Definition of outer space and outer space activities;

Geostationary orbit;

Draft treaty relating to the moon and other celestial bodies.

2. Legal adviser to United Nations deliberative, and United Nations Secretariat bodies negotiating international agreements, e.g.:

Committees of the Economic and Social Council:

Specialized agency relationship Agreement between the United Nations and the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO);

/...

Specialized agency relationship Agreement between the United Nations and the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD).

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), e.g.:

Model trust fund, and other forms of funding, Agreements and Exchanges of Letters, for development, operational and technical assistance within framework of UNDP activities;

Basic Assistance Agreement with China;

Basic Assistance Agreement with Pakistan;

Basic Agreement with Democratic People's Republic of Korea.

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (ECA):

Preparation of, and advice on questions concerning, statutes of research and training institutes established by ECA, e.g.:

East African Management Institute.

United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC):

Questions relating to and preparation of terms of reference for research and training institutes established by ECLAC, including:

Latin American Institute for Economic Development and Planning.

United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), e.g.:

Resolutions, terms of reference and rules of procedure, of ESCAP and its subsidiary bodies;

Statutes and other matters relating to:

Committee of Riparian Governments for Coordination of Investigations of Lower Mekong River Basin;

Committee for Coordination of Joint Offshore Prospecting (East Asia);

Committee for Coordination of Joint Offshore Prospecting (South Pacific);

A proposed entity for cooperation in joint offshore exploration for mineral resources in the Indian Ocean, and preparation of a draft statute;

/...

Agreement establishing the Asian and Pacific Development Centre;

Agreement on the Asian Broadcasting Institute;

Member of legal team advising on preparation of rules of international commercial arbitration and establishment of an Arbitration Centre.

3. Representative of Office of Legal Affairs on United Nations (Headquarters) Secretariat bodies:

Claims Board;

Committee on Contracts;

Property Survey Board;

Other Secretariat bodies, ad hoc groups and meetings.

Nature of work done in Office of Legal Affairs

1. Opinions and advice on permissibility or impermissibility under Charter of the United Nations or other governing instruments.

2. Preparation of legal opinions, agreements and other instruments, etc., on questions raised with or otherwise involving Office of Legal Affairs on matters concerning:

   (a) Relations of a public or private law nature between the United Nations, or particular United Nations entities, and Governments, intergovernmental (specialized agency and other) organizations, non-governmental (private persons and other) entities;

   (b) Relations within the United Nations - under resolutions, regulations, rules and other administrative or operational issuances;

   (c) Advising and preparing papers from United Nations point of view on multilateral treaty relations between Governments on particular questions.

3. Agreements, funds-in-trust arrangements, contracts pertaining to United Nations development, environment, humanitarian, social, and technical assistance programmes.

4. Establishment (United Nations resolution or decision, multilateral or bilateral Agreement, or project document) of United Nations, or United Nations-related entities, and negotiation of their headquarters Agreements with host Governments.

5. Status of (and privileges, immunities and other facilities to be accorded) United Nations offices and personnel in countries under general Conventions or particular Agreements with Governments.

6. Preparation or advice on final and other clauses of treaties and other intergovernmental Agreements.

7. Preparation of studies:

   Multilateral and bilateral treaty provisions relating to non-navigable uses of international rivers;

   Multilateral and bilateral treaty provisions relating to land-locked countries;

   Multilateral treaty provisions relating to liability for risks of an extraordinary nature;

   Survey of provisions of specialized agency relationship Agreement with the United Nations;

   Status of units assigned to countries under United Nations auspices for disaster-relief purposes;

   Study on proposed rules of international commercial arbitration for adoption by ESCAP;

   Analysis of discussions, in the Legal Subcommittee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, of provisions of draft Conventions proposed on the subject of international liability for damage caused by objects launched into outer space;

   Participation in preparation, and responsibility for, Office of Legal Affairs (Codification Division) Analyses of 1985 and 1986 discussions in the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly of subjects under consideration in the International Law Commission.

Subsequent to United Nations Office of Legal Affairs service (1989 to present)

1. Member, International Law Commission

   Member of Commission's subsidiary bodies: drafting committees, planning group, working groups, consultative bodies;

   General Rapporteur of Commission (1993);

   Representation of International Law Commission before Inter-American Juridical Committee of Organization of American States, Rio de Janeiro, 1995.

2. Representation of Sri Lanka in Sixth Committee of United Nations General Assembly (forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-ninth and fiftieth sessions)

   Ad hoc personal adviser on matters of legal nature to permanent representatives of Sri Lanka to the United Nations.

/...

3. Member, International Law Association, and member of panel (1996) on codification and progressive development of international law.

4. Legal consultant to Indian Ocean Marine Affairs Cooperation Organisation, including:

   UNDP Legal Adviser on preparatory consultations in Jakarta (1989);

   Consultations (1990) in New York on aspects of proposed Agreement pertaining to major maritime users;

   Negotiation and preparation of Drafts of Agreement on an Organisation for Indian Ocean Marine Affairs Cooperation, and accompanying conference resolutions and papers, for Conference in Arusha;

   UNDP Legal Adviser to Arusha Conference for adoption of Agreement on Indian Ocean Marine Affairs Cooperation, and subsequent sessions of standing committees, and visiting consultative groups, further to Arusha Conference.

5. Ad hoc participation in discussions relating to establishment and activities on Bandaranaike International Diplomatic Training Institute, Colombo.

6. Ad hoc representational assignments for entities in Sri Lanka.

7. Ad hoc international legal adviser, Fauna International, Sri Lanka.

8. Member: Council of International Environment Law; International Law Association; List of Mediators and Arbitrators, Arbitration Centre (WIPO).

DUGARD, Christopher John Robert

(South Africa)

[Original: English]

Born: 23 August 1936, Fort Beafort, South Africa.

Academic qualifications

1956	B.A., University of Stellenbosch.
1958	LL.B., University of Stellenbosch.
1965	LL.B., Cantab.
1965	Diploma in International Law, Cantab.
1980	LL.D., Cantab.
1990	LL.D. (*honoris causa*), University of Natal.
1996	LL.D. (*honoris causa*), University of Cape Town.

Academic appointments and offices

South Africa

1961-1963	Lecturer in Law, University of Natal, Durban.
1965-1969	Senior Lecturer in Law, University of Witwatersrand.
1969 to date	Professor of Law, University of Witwatersrand.
1975-1977	Dean, Faculty of Law, University of Witwatersrand.
1978-1990	Director and founder of the Centre for Applied Legal Studies, University of Witwatersrand.

United Kingdom, United States and Australia

1964-1965	Tutor in Roman Dutch Law, University of Cambridge.
1969	Visiting Professor of public and international affairs, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University (taught course in comparative civil rights).
1974-1975	Visiting Professor of law, Duke University (taught courses in jurisprudence, international law and criminal law).

/...

1981	Visiting Professor of Law, University of California, Berkeley (Boalt Hall) (taught course in international protection of human rights).
1985	Visiting Fellow, Research Centre for International Law, University of Cambridge.
1989	Visiting Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (taught courses in international law and international human rights law).
1991	Visiting Professor of Law, University of New South Wales, Australia (taught course in international law).
1995-1996	Arthur Goodhart Visiting Professor of Law, University of Cambridge.
1995-June 1997	Director, Research Centre for International Law, University of Cambridge.

Professional qualifications and experience

1959	Admitted as an advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa.
1961-1963	Practised at the Durban Bar.
1963 to date	Practised part-time as a consultant and as an advocate, principally in the fields of international law and constitutional law (see annex B below).

International human rights observer

Observer on behalf of Amnesty International

1974	The case of the "Charlotte Three" (trial of three Black political activists), North Carolina.
1981	A case involving the extraction of a confession from a member of the IRA held in solitary confinement, Belfast (*R v. Culbert*).
1983	The trial of Orton and Vera Chirwa in Malawi.

South African Institute of Race Relations

1978-1980	President.

South African Institute of International Affairs

Member of the Institute of International Affairs (10 years).

/...

South African Branch of the International Law Association

1993-1995	President.

International law bodies

1973-1975	American Society of International Law: Study Committee on International Protection of Human Rights.
1974-1984	International Law Association: Committee on International Terrorism.
1985-1988	International Law Association: Committee on Extradition of Political Offenders.
1992-	International Law Association: Committee on Extradition and Human Rights. Co-rapporteur.
1996-	Elected as Associate Member of Institute of International Law.

Study and travel grants

1963-1965	British Council Scholarship to study at Cambridge University.
1970	United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program: three-month travel grant to visit United States.
1978	United States Government Visitors' Program.
1979	British Council travel grant, two months.
1984	Human Sciences Research Council Grant to visit Israel for purpose of study of Israeli attitudes towards international law.

Consultancy

1992	Acted as consultant to Friends Legal Service on future of Quaker Legal Aid office in East Jerusalem.

Constitutional negotiations

1993	Member of Technical Committee on Abolition of Discriminatory and Repressive Legislation, World Trade Centre, Kempton Park.
1995	Member of the Technical Committee to assist in the drafting of the Bill of Rights in the South African Constitution (attached to Theme Committee Four of Constitutional Assembly).

/...

Award

1991	Claude Harris Leon Foundation and Percy Fox Foundation Community Relations Award, 1991. Citation read as follows: "This award is made to Professor John Dugard for his concern with civil liberties and the general conduct of law in South Africa. As Director of the Centre for Applied Legal Studies, which was established largely because of his endeavours, he has worked with vigour and great courage to dismantle the apartheid legal order through public education, scholarly research and public interest litigation." (Other recipients of this Award include Archbishop Desmond Tutu (1992).)

Annex A: Publications

Books

The South West African/Namibia dispute, University of California Press, 1973, 585 pp.

Introduction to Criminal Procedure, Juta & Co. Ltd., 1977, 327 pp.

Human Rights and the South African Legal Order, Princeton University Press, 1978, 470 pp.

Recognition and the United Nations, Grotius Publications, 1987, 192 pp.

The Last Years of Apartheid. Civil Liberties in South Africa (together with N. Haysom and G. Marcus), South Africa Update Series. Ford Foundation - Foreign Policy Association, 1992, 254 pp.

International Law - A South African Perspective, Juta & Co. Ltd., 1994, 372 pp.

Rights and Constitutionalism. The new South African Legal Order (co-edited with Van Wyk, De Villiers and Davis, 1995).

Editorial positions

1985 to date	Co-Editor, South African Journal on Human Rights.
1976 to date	Editorial Board, Annual Survey of South African Law.
1979	Editorial Advisory Board, The International Lawyer (quarterly publication of the Section of International Law of the American Bar Association).
1984 to date	Corresponding editor for South Africa, International Legal Materials (published by the American Society for International Law).
1992-	Editorial Board, South Africa Yearbook of International Law.

/...

Publications on international law

Articles in scholarly journals

"Objections to the Revision of the 1962 Judgment of the International Court of Justice in the South West Africa Cases", (1965) 82 South African Law Journal, pp. 178-191.

"The Legal Effect of United Nations Resolutions on Apartheid", (1966).

"South West Africa Cases, Second Phase, 1966", (1966) 83 South African Law Journal, pp. 429-460.

"The Organization of African Unity and Colonialism: An Enquiry into the Plea of Self-Defence as a Justification for the Use of Force in the Eradication of Colonialism", (1967) 16 International and Comparative Law Quarterly, pp. 157-190.

"The Revocation of the Mandate for South West Africa", (1968) 62 American Journal of International Law, pp. 78-97.

"The Simonstown Agreement: South Africa, Britain and the United Nations", (1968) 85 South African Law Journal, pp. 142-156.

"South West Africa and the Supremacy of the South African Parliament", (1969) 86 South African Law Journal, pp. 194-201.

"South West Africa and the 'Terrorist Trial'", (1970) 64 American Journal of International Law, pp. 19-41.

"Naciones Unidas, derechos humanos y el 'apartheid', (1970) 11 Foro International (Mexico), pp. 286-307.

"The Opinion on South West Africa (Namibia): The Teleologist Triumph", (1971) 88 South African Law Journal, pp. 460-477.

"Namibia (South West Africa): The Court's Opinion, South Africa's Response and Prospects for the Future", (1972) 11 Columbia Journal of International Law, pp. 14-49.

"International Terrorism: Problems of Definition", (1974) 50 International Affairs, pp. 67-81.

"Towards the Definition of International Terrorism", 1973 Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, pp. 94-100.

"The Nuclear Tests Cases and the South West Africa", (1976) 16 Virginia Journal of International Law, pp. 463-504.

"SWAPO: The Jus ad Bellum and the Jus in Bello", (1976) 93 South African Law Journal, pp. 144-158.

"International Terrorism and the Just War", (1977) 2 Stanford Journal of International Studies, pp. 21-37.

"South Africa's 'Independent' Homelands: An Exercise in Denationalization", (1980) 10 Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, pp. 11-36.

"Silence is Not Golden", (1982) 46 Foreign Policy, (Washington, D.C.), pp. 37-48.

"Grotius, the Jurist and International Lawyer: Four hundred years on", (1983) 100 South African Law Journal, pp. 213-220.

"The Application of Customary International Law Affecting Human Rights", 1982 Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, pp. 245-251.

"The Denationalization of Black South Africa in Pursuance of Apartheid", (1984) 33 International Commission of Jurists Review, pp. 49-60.

"Israel and the International Community: The Legal Debate", (1984) 10 South African Yearbook on International Law, pp. 35-55.

"The Conflict between International Law and South African Law: Another Divisive Factor in South African Society", (1986) 2 South African Journal on Human Rights, pp. 1-28.

"Permissible Measures and Obligations for outside States and Internal Peoples Towards Minority Rule in South Africa", 1986 Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, pp. 314-317.

"Human Rights, Humanitarian Law and the South African Conflict", (1988) 2 Harvard Human Rights Yearbook, pp. 101-110.

"Walvis Bay: Review Article of Lynn Berat Walvis Bay", (1991) 108 South African Law Journal, pp. 82-92.

"The Role of Sanctions and International Law in Liberation Struggles", (1991) 18 Social Justice (USA) approx. 10 pages.

"Secession: Is the Case of Yugoslavia a Precedent for Africa?", (1993) 5 African Journal of International and Comparative Law, pp. 63-75.

Documents on International Law (co-edited with P. Mtshaulana and N. Botha, 1996).

"The Role of International Law in Interpreting the Bill of Rights", (1994) 11 South African Journal on Human Rights, pp. 241-251.

Shorter comments in scholarly journals

"Succession to Federal Treaties on the Dissolution of a Federation", (1965) 82 South African Law Journal, pp. 430-437.

"Consular Immunity", (1966) 83 South African Law Journal, pp. 126-132.

"Succession to Federal Treaties Revisited", (1967) 84 South African Law Journal, pp. 250-254.

"The Treaty-making Process", (1968) 85 South African Law Journal, pp. 1-4.

"The Extradition Agreement between South Africa and Swaziland", (1969) 86 South African Law Journal, pp. 88-92.

"International Law is Part of our Law" (1971) 88 South African Law Journal pp. 13-15.

"Rhodesia. Does South Africa Recognise it as an Independent State?", (1977) 94 South African Law Journal, pp. 127-130.

"International Law in South Africa: The Restrictive Approach to Sovereign Immunity Approved", (1980) 97 South African Law Journal, pp. 357-363.

"South African Report", International Practitioner's Notebook (No. 14, April 1981).

"Jurisdiction over Persons on Board an Aircraft Landing in Distress", (1981) 30 International and Comparative Law Quarterly, pp. 901-905.

"Denationalization: Apartheid's Ultimate Plan", (1983) 28 Africa Report (African American Institute, New York), pp. 43-46.

"Educating South Africans for an Independent Namibia", (1985) 15 South Africa International, pp. 129-132.

"The Revocation of the Mandate for Namibia Revisited", (1985) 1 South African Journal on Human Rights, pp. 154-159.

Chapters in books and monographs

"Legal Aspects of Investment in Namibia" (Study Project on External Investment in South Africa and Namibia (South West Africa)). By Roger Murray, Jo Morris, John Dugard and Neville Rubin, African Publishers Trust, (London), 1974, pp. 184-216.

"South West Africa and the International Court, Two Viewpoints on the 1971 Opinion". By John Dugard and E. M. Grosskopf, South African Institute of International Affairs, Johannesburg, 1974, pp. 16-29.

"Namibia and Human Rights, South African Institute of International Affairs", Johannesburg, 1976, 19 pp.

"Independent Homelands, Failure of a Fiction", South African Institute of Race Relations, 1979, p. 19.

"The 'Purist' Legal Method, International Law and Sovereign Immunity", in J. C. Noster, in Fees Bundel (edited by J. J. Gauntlett), Butterworths, 1979, pp. 36-52.

"A Satellite Arrangement?", in The Constellation of States (edited by W. Breytenbach), South African Foundation, 1980, pp. 30-32.

"International Terrorism and the Just War", in The Morality of Terrorism, 2nd ed. (Columbia University Press, 1989), edited by David Rapoport and Yorah Alexander, pp. 77-98.

"International Human Rights Norms in Domestic Courts. Can South Africa learn from Britain and the United States?", Fiat Justitia, Essays in Memory of Oliver Deneys Schreiner (edited by Ellison Kahn), pp. 221-243, 1983.

"The Denationalization of Black South Africans in Pursuance of Apartheid: a question for the International Court of Justice?" Occasional Paper No. 8, Center for Applied Legal Studies, University of the Witwatersrand, p. 14, Johannesburg, August 1984.

"The Responsibility of the Legal Profession", in Maxwell Cohen QC and Margaret E. Gouin, eds. Lawyers and the Nuclear Debate (University of Ottawa Press, 1988), pp. 296-307.

"Sanctions against South Africa: An International Law Perspective", in Sanctions against Apartheid (ed. M. Orkin), 1989, pp. 113-122.

"The Place of Public International Law in South African Law", in Essays in Honor of Ellison Kahn (ed. C. Visser, 1989), pp. 108-131.

"Enforcement of Human Rights in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip", in International Law and the Administration of Occupied Territories (ed. E. Playfair) (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1992), pp. 461-487.

"The Treatment of Rebels in Conflicts of a Disputed Character: The Anglo-Boer War and the 'ANC-Boer War' Compared", in Humanitarian Law of Armed Conflict. Challenge Ahead, Essays in Honor of Fritz Kalshoven (A. J. M. Delissen and G. J. Tanya, eds.), Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 1991, pp. 447-463.

"Apartheid: A Case Study in the Response of the International Community to Gross Violations of Human Rights", in International Human Rights Law, Theory and Practice (I. Cotler and P. Eliadis, eds.), Canadian Human Rights Foundation, 1992, pp. 301-332.

"The Influence of Apartheid on the Development of United Nations Law Governing the Protection of Minorities", in Ethnic Conflict and the United Nations Human Rights System (H. Steiner, Harvard's ed.) (in press).

/...

Annual Survey of South African Law

Contributions on developments in public international law to the above publication every year since 1965.

Annex B

Professor Dugard has been invited to deliver a paper at or to participate in the following conferences outside South Africa:

1973	Annual meeting. American Society of International Law, Washington, D.C. (paper on outlawing international terrorism).
1974	Human Rights Committee, American Society of International Law, Wingspread, Wisconsin (seminar participant).
1974	International Law Association, American Branch, New York (panellist).
1976	Namibia and Human Rights, International Commission of Jurists, Dakar (conference participant).
1976	International Law Association, Madrid (committee participant).
1978	"The International Legal Effects of South Africa's System of Apartheid", City of New York Bar (paper).
1980	Colloquium on Law and Liberty to Honor Charles Hamilton Houston, Amherst College, Massachusetts (paper on failures of legal positivism).
1982	International Law Association, meeting on international terrorism, Lexington, Virginia (participant).
1982	Allard K. Lowenstein Symposium on International Human Rights Law, Yale Law School, 1982 (panellist).
1982	Seminar on Justice and Society, Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, Aspen (participant).
1982	Seminar on Tradition and Modernization, Aspen. Institute for Humanistic Studies, Jerusalem.
1983	Annual meeting, African-American Institute, Harare (panellist).
1983	International Law Association, meeting on international terrorism, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University, Boston (participant).
1983	"United States Foreign Policy: Adjusting to Change in the Third World". Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, Wingspread, Wisconsin (participant).

1984	"Recent Developments in South Africa", Study Commission on United States Policy towards South Africa, New York (paper on South African Constitution).
1985	"Recent Political and Constitutional Developments in South Africa", Ford Foundation Seminar, Washington D.C.
1985	"Role of the Judiciary in South Africa", American Bar Association Seminar on Legal Aspects of Apartheid, Washington, D.C.
1985	"The Role of the International Court in the Elimination of Apartheid", Media Round Table sponsored by United Nations, The Hague.
1986	American Society of International Law, Annual Meeting, Washington D.C. (paper on "Permissible Measures and Obligations of Outside States towards Minority Rule in South Africa").
1986	International Law Association, Meeting on Non-extradition of Political Offenders and International Terrorism. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University, Boston.
1987	Colloquium on the Judiciary in a Time of National Crisis Washington and Lee School of Law (paper).
1987	Canadian Conference on Nuclear Weapons and the Law, Ottawa (paper on "The Responsibility of the Legal Profession").
1987	Conference on Sanctions held at Gaborone (paper on legal aspects of sanctions against South Africa).
1987	Meeting of International Law Association Committee on Problems of Extradition in relation to Terrorist Offenses, Heidelberg, Germany (member of committee, preparation of Committee's report to the plenary meeting of the International Law Association held at Warsaw in August 1988).
1987	Conference on Teaching of International Criminal Law, Syracusa, Italy under the auspices of the International Institute of Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences. Delivered paper on "The Teaching of International Criminal Law as Part of International Law and Human Rights Law".
1988	Conference on the Law of Military Operations held at Jerusalem under the auspices of Al Haq (Law in the Service of Mankind), delivered paper on "The Enforcement of Human Rights in the West Bank and Gaza Strip").
1989	American Society of International Law, Annual Meeting, Chicago (paper on "Prospects for Peace in Southern Africa").

/...

1989	Conference on Ethnic Conflict, Human Rights and the United Nations System, Oxford, organized by Harvard Law School Human Rights Program and International Center for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka). Paper on the effects of apartheid on the protection of minorities.
1989	Conference on South Africa and the Rule of Law, Nuneham Park, Oxford (participant).
1992	International Law Association, Cairo (panellist on problems of State succession and secession).
1992	Association internationale de droit penal, Helsinki. Workshop on extradition and human rights.
1992	Academia Internacional Liberdade a Desenvolvimento, Sintra, Portugal. Conference on International Human Rights Policies for the Next Decade: the 1993 World Conference on Human Rights. Delivered paper on "Self-Determination, Territorial Integrity and Secession. The Implications for Human Rights of the Dissolution of Yugoslavia".
1993	African Society of International and Comparative Law: Fifth Annual Conference, Accra. Delivered paper on "South Africa's Return to the International Community and International Law".
1994	International Law Association, Workshop on Extradition and Human Rights, Bellagio, Italy.
1994	International Law Association, Buenos Aires, presented Report of Committee on Extradition and Human Rights.
1994	International Institute of Higher Studies in Criminal Science, Conference on International Criminal Justice. Member of Panel on Impunity. Syracusa, Italy.
1995	African Society of International and comparative Law Seventh Annual Conference, Rustenberg. Member of Panel on United Nations Peace-keeping.
1995	International Institute of Higher Studies in Criminal Science. Conference on International Criminal Justice. Panellist on Prospects for an International Criminal Court.
1996	International Law Association, Workshop on Extradition and Human Rights, Bellagio, Italy.

ECONOMIDES, Constantin

(Greece)

[Original: French]

Born on Samos (Greece), 4 December 1932.

Married.

University education

Graduate, Faculty of Law and Social Sciences, University of Strasbourg (1954).

Graduate, Strasbourg Centre for Advanced European Studies (1955).

Doctor of Law, Faculties of Law, Universities of Strasbourg (1956) and Athens (1975).

Assistant, Chair of Public International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Athens (1960-1967).

Current activities

Member since 1960 of the Legal Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Director of the Department from 1979 to 1995.

Associate Professor of International Law, Pantios University of Social and Political Sciences, since 1986, and Professor since 1991.

Member since 1991 of the European Committee for the Prevention of Torture and Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment.

Member since 1990 and currently Vice-Chairman of the Venice Commission on Democracy through Law.

Bilateral negotiations

Member of the Greek delegation as legal counsellor at negotiations with: Czechoslovakia (conclusion of three agreements, 1964); Romania (conclusion of nine agreements, 1966); Yugoslavia (conclusion of the arrangement concerning transit of Yugoslav goods through the port of Thessaloniki, 1974-1975); United States (legal regime governing United States armed forces and bases in Greece, 1975-1976); Turkey (delimitation of the continental shelf of the Aegean, 1976-1979, and negotiations at the level of ministers for foreign affairs and prime ministers, 1988); Italy (conclusion of the agreement on the delimitation of the continental shelf of the Ionian Sea, 1977); Romania (conclusion of an agreement on mutual legal assistance and of a consular convention, 1972); Bulgaria (conclusion of a consular convention, 1973, and of a mutual legal assistance agreement, 1976); Yugoslavia (conclusion of a consular convention, 1973).

Head of the Greek delegation at the negotiations with Poland (1976), Hungary (1977), Soviet Union (1978), Czechoslovakia (1980), German Democratic Republic (1982) and Tunisia (1995) for the conclusion of consular conventions.

Head of the Greek delegation at negotiations with Poland (1978), Hungary (1979), Czechoslovakia (1980), Soviet Union (1981), Syrian Arab Republic (1981), German Democratic Republic (1984), Egypt (1986), Morocco (1988), Tunisia (1993) and China (1993) for the conclusion of mutual legal assistance agreements.

Head of the Greek delegation at negotiations with Egypt (1986), Hungary (1987) and Morocco (1988) for the conclusion of agreements on the transfer of prisoners.

Head of the Greek delegation at negotiations with Germany (1992), Croatia (1993), Slovenia (1994), Czech Republic (1994), Russian Federation (1994) and Slovakia (1995) on the treaty regime between Greece and the above countries following the succession of States.

Head of the Greek delegation at the negotiations with Bulgaria on the conclusion of an agreement on the utilization of the waters of the River Nestos (1994).

International organizations and conferences

Member since 1962 of several expert committees of the Council of Europe: consular duties, State immunity, legal assistance in administrative matters, territorial asylum and refugees, extension of human rights, legal cooperation, public international law, protection of minorities.

Representative of Greece at the twenty-ninth special session of the ICAO Assembly and the international conference on the safety of international civil aviation (Rome, 1973).

Chairman of the Committee of Experts of the Council of Europe on review of the International Law Commission draft on most-favoured-nation clauses (1979).

Representative of Greece on the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization (1979-1981).

Member of the Greek delegation at the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1980-1981).

Representative of Greece at United Nations conferences on:

Succession of States in Respect of Treaties (1978);

Succession of States in Respect of State Property, Archives and Debts (1983);

Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations (1986).

/...

Chairman of the Committee of Experts of the Council of Europe on public international law (1982-1984).

Representative of Greece since 1977 to date on the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly.

Executive Secretary of the Meeting of Experts on Peaceful Settlement of Disputes of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) (Athens, 1984).

Chairman of the Executive Committee on Legal Cooperation of the Council of Europe (1985-1986).

Representative of Greece on the Preparatory Committee and Legal Committee of ICAO on the formulation of a convention for the protection of airports against terrorist acts (1987).

Representative of Greece on the Preparatory Committee for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against Maritime Navigation (1987).

Member of the Greek delegation at the third meeting of the Human Dimension Conference of CSCE (1991).

Head of the Greek delegation at the CSCE Meeting in Valletta on the Settlement of Disputes (1991), the CSCE Seminar on Democratic Institutions (1991) and the CSCE conference on the drafting of a Convention on Conciliation and Arbitration (1992).

Member of the Greek delegation participating in mediation procedure under United Nations auspices on the settlement of the dispute relating to the name of The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (1994).

Jurisdictional authorities

Member of the Greek delegation to the International Court of Justice in the *Aegean Sea Continental Shelf* case (interim measures of protection, 1976) and agent and counsel for Greece in the same case (jurisdiction, 1978).

Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration since 1979.

Member, since 1991, of the CSCE procedure for the settlement of disputes (Valletta).

Member of UNESCO Committee on Conventions and Recommendations (1985-1986).

Agent for Greek Government at the Commission and Court of Human Rights of the Council of Europe (1989-1991).

Major publications

Books

La Question Chypriote et le droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-mêmes, (mimeographed thesis) (Strasbourg, 1953).

Le Pouvoir de décision des Organisations internationales européennes, (A. W. Sythoff-Leyde, 1964).

Inviolability and jurisdictional immunity of diplomatic and consular agents, analysis of the 1961 and 1963 Vienna Conventions (Athens, 1975), in Greek.

Public International Law (Theory of Sources), joint work: K. Ioannou - C. Economides - Ch. Rozakis - A. Fatouros (Athens, 1988), in Greek.

The Greek Aegean Islands Legal Regime, response to study by H. Pazarci (Athens, 1989), in Greek.

Public International Law Course. second edition (Athens, 1990), in Greek.

Introduction to Diplomatic and Consular Law (Athens, 1991), in Greek.

Articles and essays

"Systèmes et limites de la responsabilité en droit aérien, national et international", RHDI, 1959.

"Le Statut international de l'Antarctique résultant du traité du 1er décembre 1959", RHDI, 1962.

"Les amendements à la Convention relative à l'Organisation maritime consultative intergouvernementale et leur introduction dans l'ordre juridique hellénique", RHDI, 1968.

"Nature juridique des actes des Organisations internationales et leurs effets en droit interne", RHDI, 1970.

"L'Arrangement gréco-yougoslave du 3 février 1975 relatif au transit des marchandises yougoslaves par la zone franche du port de Thessaloniki", RHDI, 1975.

"La Révision de la Charte des Nations Unies (état actuel de la question)". RHDI, 1977.

"La prétendue obligation de démilitarisation de l'île de Lemnos", RHDI, 1981.

"Nouveaux éléments concernant l'île de Lemnos: un problème totalement artificiel", RHDI, 1984.

"La déclaration de Manille sur le règlement pacifique des différends internationaux", Annuaire Français de Droit International, 1982.

"The contiguous zone, today and tomorrow, the New Law of the Sea", C. Rozakis, C. Stafanou eds., North Holland, 1983.

"Principal Regulations of the New Law of the Sea", Droit International et Politique Etrangère, 1985, in Greek.

"Consular relations, consular treaties, consuls", in Encyclopedia of Public International Law, vol. 9, Professor Bernhardt, ed. (Max Planck Institute, 1986).

"The 1936 Montreux Straits Convention", in Force et autorité des traités (Athens, Greek Foundation for Foreign Policy and National Defence, 1987), in Greek.

"Les actes institutionnels internationaux et les sources du droit international", Annuaire Français de Droit International, 1988.

"Lifting of the State of War with Albania", Droit International et Politique Etrangère, 1988, in Greek.

"Le Mont Athos et le Droit International" (Thessaloniki, Institute for Balkan Studies, 1993).

"Reasons for the conclusion of the two 1977 additional protocols on international humanitarian law", in Nouveau droit international humanitaire des conflits armés (Athens, St. Perakis, 1989), in Greek.

"Le droit de recours individuel: moyen de renforcement de la Démocratie", in Démocratie et Droits de l'homme, M. P. Engels, ed. (Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1990).

"Etat de droit et tribunaux indépendants", RHDI, 1991.

"Les rapports entre le droit international et le droit interne", Collection science et technique de la démocratie (Council of Europe, 1993).

Seminars and professional societies.

Participation in a large number of seminars on questions of international law and foreign policy both in Greece and abroad.

Member of the Executive Committee of the Greek Institute for International and Foreign Law and member of the Drafting Committee of the Revue Hellénique de Droit International (RHDI).

Member of the Greek branch of the International Law Association.

Member of the American Society of International Law.

Member of the Greek Committee for Private International Law.

Member of the Greek Society for International Law and International Relations.

/...

ELARABY, Nabil

(Egypt)

[Original: English]

Present positions

Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations in New York, September 1991-.

Representative of Egypt on the United Nations Security Council, January 1996-.

Member of the International Law Commission.

Previous positions

Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations at Geneva, 1987-1991.

Legal Adviser and Director, Legal and Treaties Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cairo, 1976-1978, 1983-1987.

Ambassador of Egypt to India, 1981-1983.

Ambassador, Deputy Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations, New York, 1978-1981.

Chaired the following United Nations organs

Chairman, First (Political) Committee of the General Assembly (forty-seventh session).

Chairman, Working Group on an Agenda for Peace, 1992-1996.

Chairman, Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization.

Chairman, United Nations Special Committee on Enhancing the Principle of the Prohibition of Use of Force in International Relations.

Chairman, Working Group established by ICAO in 1984 to amend the 1944 Chicago Convention.

Legal Adviser to the Egyptian delegation to the United Nations Geneva Middle East Peace Conference, 1973-1975.

Agent of the Egyptian Government to the Egyptian-Israeli arbitration tribunal (the Taba dispute).

Appointed in November 1989 as Arbitrator by the ICC International Court of Arbitration in Paris in a dispute concerning the Suez Canal.

/...

Appointed in December 1991 as Judge, Judicial Tribunal of the Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries (OAPEC).

Academic qualifications

Licence en droit, Law School, Cairo University.

L.L.M. (Master in International Law), New York University Law School.

J.S.D. (Doctor of Juridical Science), New York University Law School.

Lectured at legal meetings of the following institutions: The Hague Academy of International Law, Columbia University, New York University, Duke University, Yale, University, Pennsylvania University, University of Houston, the Egyptian Society of International Law, the American Society of International Law, the Greek Institute of International Law and the International Peace Academy in New York and Vienna.

Member of the Board, Egyptian Society of International Law.

Member, American Society of International Law.

Member, International Law Association (American Branch).

Adlai Stevenson Fellow in International Law, United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR), 1968.

Special Fellow in International Law, UNITAR, 1973.

Publications

Contributed several articles on many aspects of international law that appeared, inter alia, in the following journals: Duke University Journal of International Law and Problems, 1968, New York University Journal of International Law and Politics, 1969, annual proceedings of the American Society of International Law, 1980, 1984 and 1993.

Contributed chapters in the following publications

UN Security Council Resolution 242: the building block of Peacemaking, a Washington Institute Monograph (Washington Institute for Near East Policy, 1993).

Practical Problems with Multilateral Arms Control, the International Law of Arms Control and Treaties, Disarmament, 1991.

Peace-keeping: appraisal and proposals (International Peace Academy, 1988).

The United Nations and the maintenance of International Peace and Security (Columbia University, 1987).

The Adaptation of Structures and Methods at the United Nations (The Hague Academy of International Law, 1986).

Towards a New International Legal Order (Uppsala University and UNITAR, 1981).

The Arab-Israeli Conflict (American Society of International Law, 1971).

The Middle East Crisis: Test of International Law (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 1969).

Perspectives on International Law: Preventive Diplomacy, Peacemaking and Peace-keeping in the context of International Law.

The United Nations at Age 50: A Legal Perspective: Some Reflections on Disarmament (Kluwer Law International Publishers).

Date of birth: 15 March 1935.

Married, with three children.

FERRARI BRAVO, Luigi

(Italy)

[Original: English]

Born in Naples, on 5 August 1933.

Private address: Via Cassia 1004 - 00189 Rome, Italy
Tel. 06-30360124
Fax 06-699.41.394

Judge at the International Court of Justice.

Graduated magna cum laude in Law, University of Naples, 1956.

Professional academic experience

1956-1961	Assistant professor of International Law, University of Naples.
1961	"Libero docente" of Public and Private International Law.
1961-1965	Professor of international organization on annual term, University of Bari.
1965-1968	Professor of International Law, on annual term, University of Bari.
1962-1968	Professor of International Law, on annual term, Istituto Universitario Orientale, Naples.
1968-1974	Full professor of International Law, Law Faculty, University of Bari; Director of the Institute of International Law, same Faculty.
1974-1979	Full professor of International Organisation, Istituto Universitario Orientale, Naples.
1975-1976	Dean of Department of Political Science, same University.
1965-1979	Professor of European Community Law, High School of Public Administration, Rome; full professor from 1975.
1979-1982	Full professor of European Community Law, Faculty of Political Science, University of Rome.
1982-1991	Full professor of Public International Law, same Faculty.
1991-present	Full professor of European Community Law, Law Faculty, University of Rome.

/...

Academic and scientific memberships and appointments

Lecturer on International Law, National University of Somalia, Mogadishu, 1971.

Lecturer, Hague Academy of International Law, 1975 and 1982.

On various occasions has held courses on International Law at the Training Institute for Diplomats at the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

General coordinator (1965-1981) of the Italian National Research Council team (SIOI - Ministry of Foreign Affairs) on "Il contributo dell'Italia alla formazione delle consuetudini internazionali" (The Italian contribution to the birth of international customs), seven volumes published so far.

Member, Editorial Board, Commentaries on the EEC Treaty and ECSC Treaty (Giuffré, 1965 and 1970).

Member, Editorial Board, Cahiers de droit européen. Brussels.

Member, Scientific Board, *Rivista di diritto internazionale*.

General Editor, *Italian Yearbook of International Law*.

Member, Scientific Board, *Rivista di diritto internazionale*.

Member, Editorial Board, *German Yearbook of International Law*.

Editor-in-Chief, *La Comunità Internazionale*.

Member of the Board of Directors and Secretary-General of the Italian Society for International Organisation.

Member of the Institut de droit international.

Member: International Law Association, American Society of International Law, Italian Association for Comparative Law, Italian-German Association of Jurists, Institute for International Affairs (Rome), Italian Association for Arbitration, Société française de droit international (Paris).

International activities and affiliations

Vice-Chairman, International Relations Committee, Italian National Research Council (1974-1981).

Member, Executive Council, European Science Foundation (Strasbourg, 1975-1981).

Member of the Italian National Board for UNESCO.

Member, Scientific Board, Research on the evolution of International Organizations conducted by SIOI and the Institute de Hautes Etudes Internationales of Geneva and sponsored by the Italian and Swiss Research Councils.

Member, Legal Committee, Italian Olympic Committee.

United Nations and other international activities as a member of the Italian Delegation

United Nations Seminar on Economic and Social Rights, Warsaw, 1967 (Italian representative).

World Conference on Human Rights, Tehran, 1968.

(Italian Expert).

First, Second, Third, Fourth European Conferences of Law Faculties (Strasbourg, 1968, 1971, 1974, 1976). Chairman of a Committee at the Second and Third Conferences and Italian representative to Preparatory Committee of those conferences.

United Nations Special Committee for the definition of aggression 1973-1974 (adopted by resolution 3314 (XXIX) of 14 December 1974).

Geneva Diplomatic Conference on Humanitarian Law, 1975-1977.

Head of Delegation. United Nations Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization, 1975-1983.

Ad hoc Working Group on corrupt practices of multinational corporations, 1976-1979.

United Nations Special Committee on the enhancement of the effectiveness of the principle of non-recourse to force, 1978 to 1983.

United Nations General Assembly; Chairman, Sixth Committee, 1978-1979.

Ad hoc Committee on the drafting of a Convention against the Taking of Hostages, 1979.

Ad hoc Committee on the drafting of a Convention against the recruitment, use, training and financing of mercenaries, 1982 and 1983; Vice-Chairman. Chairman of one of the working groups of the Committee.

Working Group of the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly on the protection of persons submitted to any form of detention or imprisonment; Chairman 1982 and 1983.

United Nations conferences for the review of the Treaty on the denuclearization of the seabed and ocean floor, Geneva, 1977 and 1983.

Intergovernmental Group for the Drafting of a Code of Conduct for Transnational Corporations, sessions VIII-XVII, 1980-1982.

United Nations Commission on Transnational Corporations, 1980-1983.

/...

UNCITRAL, thirteenth and fifteenth sessions, 1980 and 1982.

Appointed by the Italian Government as conciliator (provided for in annex to Article 66, Vienna Convention of 1969 on the Law of Treaties).

Legal Advisor at the Italian Permanent Mission to the United Nations (New York), 1981-1984; and to the Permanent Mission in Geneva (1984-1985).

United Nations codification Conference on treaties between States and international organizations (Vienna, 1986). Head of delegation.

IMO ad hoc Committee on unlawful acts against the safety of maritime navigation (1987). Head of delegation. IMO Conference (Rome, March 1988) on the same subject, President of the Conference.

Agent of the Italian Government before the Court of Justice of the European Communities (1985-1994).

Agent of the Italian Government before the European Commission and the European Court on Human Rights (1985-1994).

Agent of the Italian Government before the International Court of Justice in the Elettronica Sicula S.p.a. (ELSI) case (U.S. v. Italy), Judgment of 20 July 1989.

Secretary-General of the Forum on the International Law on the Environment, convened in Siena (1990) under the recommendation of the Summit of the Group of Seven Major Industrialized Countries.

Member of the Italian Group of the Permanent Court of Arbitration.

Head of the Italian Delegation to the CSCE Valletta Meeting (1991) on Peaceful Settlement of Disputes. Member of the mechanism created by that meeting.

Member of Conciliators' Panel (CSCE), Mechanism of Human Dimension, Moscow Declaration, 1991.

Head of the Legal Service of the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1 September 1985-31 December 1994.

Member of the Governing Council of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT), 1990-1994.

President of UNIDROIT, 1 January 1995 to date.

International Congresses, research abroad

Rapporteur, Bruges Colloquium on Public Enterprises and the Law on Competition, convened by Europe College, 1969.

Italian rapporteur, Fourth Congress of the International Federation for European Law (Luxembourg 1973), on "European case-law after 20 years of community experience".

Rapporteur. Ninth International Congress of Institutions responsible for the training of high-ranking civil servants (Paris, 1975) on "Detection of needs for permanent training of national officers for participation in international negotiations".

Rapporteur to the Tenth European Colloquium (Liege, 1980), on "Scientific research and the law", convened by the Council of Europe.

Other

Has lectured at universities and scientific institutions in Argentina, Belgium, Canada, the Federal Republic of Germany, Peru, Switzerland, United States of America.

Professor Luigi Ferrari Bravo is a member of the Italian Bar, with the right to plead before the Supreme Court.

Languages: French and English - fluent; German and Spanish - working knowledge; Italian - mother tongue.

Major publications

1. "Le controversie in materia d'impiego pressi enti internazionali e la giurisdizione italiana" (Disputes in matters of employment with international institutions and Italian jurisdiction), in: Rivista di diritto internazionale, 1956.

2. La prova nel processo internazionale (Evidence in international procedure), (Naples, Jovene, 1958).

3. "La questione dell'Africa sud-occidentale" (The South-west African question), in: Diritto internazionale, 1960.

4. "Gli effetti delle condanne penali nel diritto internazionale privato italiano" (Effects of criminal conviction in Italian conflict of laws) in: Rivista di diritto internazionale, 1960.

5. "Il luogo di commissione dell'illecito nel diritto internazionale privato" (Locus commissi delicti and the conflict of laws), in: Rivista di diritto civile, 1961.

6. "Aspetti generali della disciplina della responsabilità per fatto illecito nel diritto internazionale privato" (Main features of the law of torts in the conflict of laws), in: Annuali della Facoltà di giurisprudenza dell'Università di Bari, vol. XVII, 1963.

7. "Note in margine alla recente sentenza della Corte internazionale di Giustizia nel caso dell'Africa Sud-Occidentale" (Some thoughts on the recent judgment of the International Court of Justice in the case of South-west Africa), in: Rivista di diritto internazionale, 1963.

8. "L'opera delle Nazioni Unite e degli istituti specializzati nella lotta contro le discriminazioni" (The achievements of the United Nations and its specialized agencies in the struggle against discrimination), in: Human Rights and the United Nations (Padua, 1963).

9. Diritto internazionale e diritto interno nella stipulazione dei Trattati (International law and municipal law in the treaty-making process) (Naples, Morano, 1964).

10. "Le operazioni finanziarie degli enti internazionale (Banca Mondiale, SFI, IDA)" (Financial transactions of international institutions) (World Bank, IFC, IDA) in: Annuario di diritto internazionale, 1965.

11. "Problemi interpretativi dell'art. 177 del Trattato CEE" (Questions relating to the interpretation of Art. 177 of the EEC Treaty) in: Comunicazioni e studi dell'Istituto di diritto internazionale e straniero dell'Università di Milano, vol. XII (1966).

12. "Commenti degli artt. 177, 219 e 235 del Trattato CEE" (Commentaries on articles 177, 219 and 235 of the EEC Treaty), in: Treaty instituting the EEC: A Commentary, edited by R. Quadri, R. Monaco and A. Trabucchi (Milan, Giuffrè, 1965).

13. "Natura giuridica dell'adesione degli accordi internazionali" (The legal nature of adherence to international agreements) in: Annuario di diritto internazionale, 1966.

14. F. Capotorti, B. Conforti, L. Ferrari Bravo and B. Starace, La giurisprudenza italiana di diritto internazionale privato e processuale (Italian case-law in matter of conflict of laws and conflict of jurisdictions), 1942-1966, (Bari, Leonardo da Vinci, 1967).

15. "L'issue de l'Affaire Costa C. ENEL - Observations sur l'arrêt du Conciliatore de Milan du 4 mai 1966" (The outcome of the Costa-Enel affair: some thoughts on the decision of the Conciliator of Milan of 4 May 1966), in: Cahiers de droit européen, 1967.

16. Les incidences des règles de concurrence et de l'article 222 sur les possibilités de nouvelles nationalisations ou socialisations des secteurs économiques (The impact of rules on competition and of article 222 of the EEC Treaty on the possibility of new nationalizations or socializations of economic sectors) (Bruges, De Tempel, 1968).

17. "Nazionalizzazione e Mercato Comune" (Nationalizations and the European Common Market), in: Annuario di diritto internazionale, 1967-1968.

/...

18. "Observations sous l'arrêt du Conciliatore de Milano du 2 janvier 1967" (Remarks on the judgement of the Conciliator of Milan of 2 January 1967), in: Cahiers de droit européen, 1969.

19. "Commenti agli artt. 41 et 87 del trattato CECA" (Commentaries on articles 41 and 87 of the ECSC Treaty), in: Treaty Instituting the ECSC: A Commentary, edited by R. Quadri, R. Monaco and A. Trabucchi (Milan, Giuffré, 1970).

20. "La Conferenza europea delle facoltà giuridiche" (The European Conference of law faculties), in: Rivista di diritto internazionale, 1971.

21. Responsabilità civile e diritto internazionale privato (The law of torts and the conflict of laws) (Naples, Jovene, 1973).

22. "European Communities and the Italian Legal Order", in: Multitudo Legum Ius unum, Festschrift für W. Wengler (Berlin, 1973).

23. "Organizzazioni internazionali" (International organizations), in: Enciclopedia Feltrinelli-Fischer, Political science section, vol. 2 (International Relations, 1973).

24. "Jurisprudence sur les problèmes généraux de l'intégration" (Case-law on basic problems of European integration) in: Kölner Schriften zum Europarecht (Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of IFEL), 1974, pp. 311 et seq.

25. (with A. Giardina) "Les procédés nationaux de mise en vigueur des obligations souscrites et des accords conclus par les gouvernement" (National procedures for putting into effect international agreements concluded between governments), in: Italian Association of Comparative Law, Italian Reports to the Ninth International Conference of Comparative Law (Milan, 1974).

26. "Schema della disciplina dei trattati internazionali" (Brief outline of the law of treaties), in: Istituto Diplomatico: Corso di preparazione al concorso diplomatico, pp. 347 et seq. (Testi, 1974).

27. Lezioni di diritto internazionale I (Course in international law, I) academic year 1973-1974, (Naples, Libreria Scientifica Editrice, 1974) (II ed. 1986).

28. "Poteri della Commissione CEE e suo ruolo nello sviluppo dell'integrazione europea" (Powers of the EEC Commission and its role in the development of European integration) (1974), in: Round Tables in European Community Law, held under the auspices of G. Biscottini, Collected Reports, vol. I (1967-1977), (Milan, Pubblicazioni dell'Università Cattolica, 1980).

29. "I decreti ingiuntivi italiani e la Corte Comunitaria" (Italian injunction orders and the EEC Court), in: Il Foro Italiano, 1975, fasc. 4.

30. "Les rapports entre contrats et obligations délictuelles en droit international privé" (Relationships between contracts and torts in the conflict of laws), in: *Collected Courses of the Hague Academy of International Law*, III, 1975.

31. "I vertici, il Consiglio Europeo ed il difficile equilibrio fra Consiglio e Parlamento Europeo" (Summits, the European Council and the difficult balance of power between the Council of Ministers and the European Parliament), in: *Proceedings* of the Conference held in Milan on 2 and 3 March 1979 under the auspices of the Catholic University.

32. "Aspetti tecnici dell'adesione delle Comunità Europee alla Convenzione europea del diritti dell'uomo" (Technical aspects of the adherence of the EC to the European Convention on Human Rights), in: *Rivista di diritto europeo*, 1979, pp. 309 et seq.

33. "International aspects of the control of scientific research", in: *Proceedings of the Tenth European Colloquium* (Liege, 1980).

34. Several chapters of Tome one of *Manuale di diritto delle Comunità Europee* (Handbook of EEC law), edited by E. Pennacchini, R. Monaco and L. Ferrari Bravo (Turin 1983) ("The search for a European political union", pp. 41-56; "The European Parliament", pp. 95-114; "The Commission", pp. 115-136; "The organization of the political cooperation", pp. 177-184).

35. "International Law and Municipal Law: The complementarity of legal system", in McDonald and Johnston (eds.), *The structure and process of International Law* (The Hague, Nijhoff, 1983), p. 715.

36. "All'origine della ricerca sulla consuetudine internazionale. Riflessioni sulla prassidiplomatica degli Stati" (Towards the point of departure of research on International Customs. Some reflections on diplomatic practice), in: *Studi in onore di G. Sperduti* (Milan, 1984), p. 15.

37. "Méthodes de recherche de la coutume internationale dans la pratique des États" (Methods for ascertaining international customs in State practice), in: *Recueil des Cours de l'Académie de droit international*, 1985, iii, vol. 192.

38. "Alcune riflessioni sui rapporti fra diritto constituzionale e diritto internazionale in tema di stipulazione di trattati" (Some thoughts on the relationship between constitutional and international law in matters concerning the conclusion of treaties), in: *Studi in onore di R. Ago*, 1987, I, 273.

39. Entry "Accordi internazionali" (International Agreements), in: *Enciclopedia Giuridica Treccani* (Rome, 1989).

40. Entry "Adesione" (Accession), ibid.

41. "La Corte di Giustizia e le frontiere della funzione giurisdizionale comunitaria" (The Court of Justice and the boundaries of EEC jurisdictional function), in: Acts of the Conference on the Common Market, Public and Private in Europe (Milan, 1990).

42. "Peaceful settlement of disputes in Europe in the year 2000 and beyond", in: La Comunità Internazionale, 1990.

43. "Prospettive del diritto internazionale alla fine del secolo XX" (Perspectives of international law at the end of the twentieth century), in: Rivista di diritto internazionale, 1991.

44. Lezioni di Diritto delle Comunità Europee (Lectures on European Community Law) (Naples, Editoriale Scientifica, 1992).

45. (with V. Rizzo) Codice dell'Unione Europea (Code of the European Union), (Milan, Giuffrè, 1994) in press.

46. National constitution and supranational law, in: The Relationship between international and domestic law (Council of Europe, 1994), p. 79.

47. "Difficultés et perspectives de la nouvelle Europe" (Difficulties and perspectives of new Europe), in: CSCE: Dimension humaine et règlement des différends (Paris, Montchrestien, 1994).

48. (with E. Moavero Milanesi) Lezioni di Diritto comunitario (Lectures on Community Law) (Naples, 1995), p. 450.

49. "Considérations sur la méthode de recherche des principes généraux du droit international de l'environnement" (Reflections on the method of researching the general principles of international environmental law), in: The Hague Yearbook of International Law, 1994, pp. 1-10.

Several book reviews, reports and speeches on the occasion of conferences, round tables, etc.

Translation from German of legal essays (in Diritto Internazionale, 1963, p. 50 and p. 215 et seq.) and in Annuario di diritto internazionale, 1966, p. 1 et seq., etc.

/...

FOMBA, Salifou

(Mali)

[Original: French]

Nationality: Malian.

Date of birth: 17 June 1954.

Place of birth: Dioila (Mali).

Marital status: Married, two children.

Address: Professor of International Law at the National School of Administration (ENA), Bamako.

University and post-graduate education

Baccalauréat (secondary-school-leaving certificate) in Classics (Latin and Greek), Prosper Kamara Secondary School, Bamako, 1974.

Diplôme de sortie (diploma) in Public Administration, National School of Administration, Bamako, 1978.

Diplôme d'études approfondies (DEA) (first post-graduate degree) in International Law and International Relations, University of Rouen, France, 1979.

Doctorat de troisième cycle (doctorate) cum laude in International Law and International Relations, University of Caen, France, 1983.

Scholarship at The Hague Academy of International Law, 23 July-10 August 1984 - Certificate in Public International Law.

French Government scholarship (F.A.C.), Institute of Business Administration (IAE), Toulouse, 24 November 1988-23 February 1989 - Certificate in Development Counsellors' Training.

United Nations/UNITAR development programme fellowship in international law, United Nations International Law Commission, Geneva, 12-30 June 1989 - Certificate in International Law.

The Hague Academy of International Law, 3 July-11 August 1989:

- Certificate in Private International Law.
- Certificate in Public International Law.

/...

Professional qualifications and experience

At the international level

Election by the United Nations General Assembly in 1991 as a member of the International Law Commission for the period 1992-1996, in the capacity of an independent expert.

Participation in the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh sessions of the International Law Commission, held in Geneva in 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.

Appointment by the Secretary-General of the United Nations, on 26 July 1994, as a member of the impartial Commission of Experts established pursuant to Security Council resolution 935 (1994) to examine information on grave violations of international humanitarian law committed in the territory of Rwanda, including possible acts of genocide.

Designation as Rapporteur of the impartial Commission of Experts. In this capacity, participation for four months in information analysis and on-site investigation, and notable contribution to the preparation of the two reports submitted to the Security Council.

Designation as a national expert by the Government of Mali in March 1990, and membership in the International Panel of Conciliators under the United Nations Convention on a Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences.

Corresponding member of the Institute of International Business Law and Practice of the International Chamber of Commerce, Paris, since May 1993.

Member of the African Society of International and Comparative Law in 1994.

Member of the AUPELF-UREF "fundamental rights" network in 1994.

At the national level

Professor of Public and Private International Law at ENA, Bamako, since 1985.

Legal counsel to the Ministry of Malians Abroad, September 1992-April 1993.

Legal counsel to the Ministry of Human Rights and Institutional Relations, May-November 1993.

Publications

University papers

"Les organisations internationales fluviales en Afrique de l'ouest: essai d'étude comparée", doctoral thesis (Caen, France, 1983).

"L'organisation des États riverains du fleuve Sénégal: essai d'analyse des mécanismes juridico-institutionnels", DEA dissertation (Rouen, France, 1979).

/...

"Formation intérieure, formation extérieure et réalités nationales", final dissertation at ENA (Bamako, 1978).

"Les conseillers de gouvernements pour les questions de droit international", in La Revue de l'E.N.A., Études et Documents, No. 8 (ENA, Bamako, 1991).

Articles published in the national press

"Les moyens de la respectabilité internationale du Mali", in: Le Scorpion, Nos. 13, 14, 15 and 16, November-December 1991.

"A propos de l'Affaire Bozano: la France condamnée par la Cour européenne des droits de l'homme pour mauvaise conduite lors d'une procédure d'expulsion", in: Aurore, No. 70, September 1991.

"Quelle place réserver au droit international dans la nouvelle Constitution du Mali?", in: Aurore, No. 63, August 1991.

"Les fonctions et les critères de nomination des ambassadeurs et des consuls", in: Le Scorpion, Nos. 21 and 22, January and February 1992.

"Le comportement des Maliens à l'étranger et la responsabilité de l'État en matière de protection diplomatique", in: Le Scorpion, Nos. 25 and 26, February and March 1992.

"L'Affaire des Maliens de l'Esplanade de Vincennes à Paris à la lumière du droit international", in: Aurore, No. 181, November 1992.

"Un tribunal pénal international", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 17, March 1993.

"Quarante-cinq ans après la Déclaration Universelle: l'attitude du Mali à l'égard des Droits de l'Homme", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 55, December 1993.

"Aide au développement de la démocratie: la C.E.E. et la lutte contre l'enrichissement frauduleux des dirigeants des pays A.C.P.", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 53, December 1993.

"Un tribunal international pour l'Ex-Yougoslavie à La Haye!", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 51, November 1993.

"1990-1999, Décennie des Nations Unies pour le droit international: quelle démarche pour le Mali?", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 43, September 1993.

"Aide au développement et respect des droits de l'homme", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 11, February 1993.

"L'ONU crée un Haut Commissariat aux droits de l'homme", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 03, January 1994.

"L'expulsion des Maliens de France: les droits et devoirs des Gouvernements français et malien", in: Aurore, Nos. 71, 72 and 73, September 1991.

/...

"Les principes de droit international relatifs à l'attitude des États face au terrorisme international", in: Le Scorpion, Nos. 23 and 24, February 1992.

"Visa et carte de séjour dans les pays de l'Europe sans frontière de 1993", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 7, January 1993.

"À propos des crimes contre l'humanité", in: Aurore, No. 180, November 1992.

"Le droit d'ingérence humanitaire: À propos de l'action de l'ONU en Somalie", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 1, December 1992.

"Peut-on saisir le boeing présidentiel de Paul Biya pour non-paiement de dette en Suisse?", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 19, 14 February 1994.

"À propos de l'assassinat de 5 enfants maliens au Congo: les droits et devoirs des gouvernements malien et congolais", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 52, 6 April 1994.

"L'affaire des enfants maliens du Congo à la lumière de la Convention des Nations Unies de 1990 sur les droits des travailleurs migrants", in: Nouvel horizon, No. 55, 11 April 1994.

"L'Affaire du Consul Suisse tué au Mali: les droits et devoirs du Mali, du Consul et de la Suisse", in: le Républicain, No. 162, 18 October 1995.

Papers, consultations and lectures

Paper on the procedural mechanisms of the African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights, prepared for a national seminar on the African Charter of Human and Peoples' Rights, Bamako, March 1991.

Consultation on support for the study of the legal framework and problems concerning land, for the monitoring unit of the National Programme to Combat Desertification, Bamako, March 1991.

Lecture on the legal principles relating to international terrorism, given at the twenty-eighth session of the International Law Seminar held in conjunction with the annual session of the United Nations International Law Commission, Geneva, May-June 1992.

Lecture on the "blood crimes" trial of the former President of Mali and his 32 co-defendants, given at the twenty-ninth session, ibid., Geneva, May-June 1993.

Lecture on the concept of humanity in international law, given at ENA, Bamako, January 1988.

Lecture giving an overview of the Organization of African Unity (OAU) and of the legal and institutional mechanisms it uses, given at the Palais de la Culture, Bamako, May 1988.

Lecture on Mali's foreign policy from 1960 to 1990, given at ENA, Bamako, 7 June 1991.

Lecture on the United Nations International Law Commission and its work, given at ENA, Bamako, 30 November 1989.

Lecture on the pollution of rivers in international law, given at the twenty-fifth session of the International Law Seminar held in conjunction with the annual session of the United Nations International Law Commission, Geneva, 29 June 1989.

Lecture on the OAU Convention on Toxic Wastes, adopted at Bamako on 30 January 1991, given at the Qatar Conference on International Law, Doha, 23 March 1994.

Paper on the principles of African international electoral law, prepared for a meeting of the AUPELF-UREF "fundamental rights" network research group on international electoral law, Abidjàn, 9-11 January 1995.

Paper on the United Nations International Law Commission's draft statute for an international criminal tribunal, prepared for an international symposium on the Rwandan genocide in the light of other twentieth-century genocides, Paris, 17 June 1995.

Trips abroad

From 1978 to 1983, doctoral studies in France. From 23 July to 10 August 1984, summer course at The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands. From 8 July to 8 August 1985, research mission at the University of Rouen, France. From 6 July to 8 September 1986, research mission in Rouen. From 17 to 31 January 1987, research mission at the Niger River Basin Authority, Niamey, Niger. From 8 August to 8 September 1987, research mission in Rouen. From 24 November 1988 to 23 February 1989, in-service training of development counsellors at the Institute of Business Administration, Toulouse. From 12 to 30 June 1989, International Law Seminar in Geneva.

From 3 July to 11 August 1989, summer course at The Hague Academy of International Law. From 14 December 1989 to 10 January 1990, research mission in Rouen. From 21 to 24 September 1991, recruitment examination at Amnesty International headquarters in London. From 4 May to 24 July 1992, participation in the forty-fourth session of the International Law Commission in Geneva. From 28 to 30 January 1993, conference on human rights in Strasbourg. From 3 May to 23 July 1993, participation in the forty-fifth session of the International Law Commission in Geneva. From 22 to 25 March 1994, conference on international law in Doha. From 2 May to 22 July 1994, participation in the forty-sixth session of the International Law Commission in Geneva. From 9 to 11 January 1995, conference on international electoral law in Abidjan. From August to November 1994, criminal investigation missions in Rwanda and neighbouring countries. From 2 May to 21 July 1995, participation in the forty-seventh session of the International Law Commission in Geneva. From 16 to 18 June 1995, conference on the Rwandan genocide in Paris.

GALICKI, Zdzislaw

(Poland)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 2 April 1943.

Place of birth: Warsaw, Poland.

Nationality: Polish.

Marital and family status: Married, with two children.

Education

University of Warsaw, Faculty of Law, 1960-1965, LL.M.

McGill University, Institute of Air and Space Law, 1968-1969, LL.M.

University of Warsaw, 1972, LL.D.

University of Warsaw, 1981, doctor habilitatus - international law.

Language

Polish (native), English, Russian.

Present occupation

Professor in the Institute of International Law, University of Warsaw, 1991-; Director of the Institute, 1993-.

Chief Specialist on Legislative Matters in the Chancery of Polish Parliament, Bureau of Studies and Research, since 1991-.

Legal adviser on international matters to the Minister for Protection of Environment, National Resources and Forestry, 1995-.

Legal Consultant of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1982-, and of the Ministry of Internal Affairs, 1991-.

Professor of international law at the Higher School of Police, 1991-.

Lecturer in international law in the National School of Public Administration, 1995-.

/...

Academic record

Since 1965 - at the Faculty of Law and Administration, University of Warsaw; from assistant to professor.

1978-1981 and 1986-1989 - Associate Professor at Addis Ababa University, teaching public international law, law of international organizations and international air and space law.

January-February 1992 - Visiting Professor, leading five seminars on public international law at the University of Nottingham, United Kingdom.

September 1995 - Visiting Professor at the Eastern Mediterranean University, G. Magusa, Northern Cyprus, seminar on protection of human rights.

Main areas of professional interest

General problems of codification and development of international law, law of international organizations, international law of human rights, international humanitarian law, international air and space law, international law of the sea, legal protection of the environment.

Publications

Over 80 books, articles and opinions on legal matters, published and printed in Polish, English, Russian and Amharic; inter alia:

"Change of composition of the United Nations Security Council and Economic and Social Council" (in Polish), in Panstwo i Prawo (Warsaw), No. 7-8, 1966.

"Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft", in Polish Yearbook of International Law, vol. III, 1970.

"Nationality of Spacecraft and Liability for Space Activities", in Polish Yearbook of International Law, vol. IV, 1971.

"Liability of International Organizations for Space Activities", in Polish Yearbook of International Law, vol. V, 1972/73.

"International Treaties and Third States" (in English and Amharic), in Journal of Ethiopian Law, vol. 11, 1980.

"Aerial Terrorism and International Law" (in Polish) (Warsaw 1981).

"Evolution of the Principles of International Liability for Space Activities" (in Russian), in reports of the Third Seminar of Intercosmos Jurists (Varna 1984).

"Space Activities in the Light of International Law" (in Polish) (Warsaw 1991).

"Protection of Human Rights and the Police Activities Under International and National Law", in Reports of the Seminar within the Themis Project - The Police in a Society in Transition (1994) (under the auspices of the Council of Europe).

"Human Rights and Environment", in Studia Juridica (Warsaw), vol. XXX (1995).

"Traditional and New Fields for the Development of Research and Education in International Law, in Documents of the United Nations Congress on Public International Law (New York 1996), in press.

Over 100 legal opinions (non-published), prepared for the Polish Parliament for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, for the Ministry of Internal Affairs and for the Ministry of the Protection of Environment.

Over 20 legal papers presented at scientific conferences in Poland and abroad (e.g. Addis Ababa 1979, Varna 1984, London 1991, Prague 1992, New York 1995, Moscow 1995).

Polish main speaker at the United Nations Congress on Public International Law, March 1995, New York.

International legal activities

June-September 1978 - Legal Adviser at Polish Consulate General in Malmö, Sweden.

1989-1992 - Member of the International Law Group of the Legislative Council (advisory organ of the Prime Minister).

Polish representative in the United Nations Ad Hoc Committee on the Elaboration of an International Convention Dealing with the Safety and Security of United Nations and Associated Personnel (first session - March 1994, second session - August 1994), New York.

Member of the Polish delegation for the forty-ninth session of the General Assembly; representative of Poland in the Working Group of the Sixth Committee, September-October 1994, New York.

Polish representative to the Group of Governmental Experts to Prepare the Review Conference of the States Parties to the Chemical Weapons Convention, January 1995, Geneva.

Polish representative at the meeting of the Group of Intergovernmental Experts for the Protection of War Victims, January 1995, Geneva.

Representative of Poland in the Committee of Experts on Nationality of the Council of Europe, 11th meeting, February 1995, 12th meeting, November 1995. Elected member of Working Group to prepare a draft European Convention on Nationality (6th meeting, February 1996, 7th meeting, March 1996, 8th meeting, May 1996), Strasbourg.

Representative of Poland to all sessions of the Assembly of the International Seabed Authority (February-March 1995, August 1995, March 1996), Kingston.

Polish representative to the first 31-Nation Intergovernmental Meeting on a Land-mine Control Regime, June 1995, Budapest.

Polish representative at the thirty-eighth session of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, June 1995, Vienna.

Representative of Poland to the First Review Conference of the States Parties to the Chemical Weapons Convention (Vienna, September-October 1995, Geneva, January 1996, April 1996).

Chairman of the Credentials Committee of the Conference and member of its General Committee.

Professional affiliations

International Law Association; member of the Board of Polish Branch.

Institute of Air and Space Law Association, McGill University, Montreal; life member.

Hobbies

Swimming, opera music, computer games.

Personal address

Poland, 03-554 Warsaw, Kuflewska 4/22, tel. (48-22) 679-17-25,
fax (48-22) 26-46-88.

/...

HAFNER, Gerhard

(Austria)

[Original: English]

Professor of International Law and International Economic Law, University of Vienna, Law Faculty.

Visiting Professor at the Comenius University, Bratislava.

Head of the International Law Division of the Austrian Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1993-1995.

Born 3 August 1943; Austrian nationality; studies in Vienna, The Hague and Moscow.

Member of the Austrian delegation to the Seabed Committee of the United Nations 1972 and 1973; member of the Austrian delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1974-1982, as well as to numerous other international conferences; in various conferences he acted as head of the Austrian delegation. He was appointed as expert to international organizations and is the author of articles on a broad spectrum of issues of international law and international negotiations; author of the monograph "Die seerechtliche Verteilung von Nutzungsrechten. Die Rechte der Binnenstaaten in der Wirtschaftszone" (The distribution of rights of uses according to the law of the sea. The rights of the landlocked States in the Economic Zone), Vienna, 1987; inter alia, co-author of a textbook on European law, Vienna 1987; co-editor of the journals Austrian Journal of Public International Law and Economy (the latter relating to issues of European integration), as well as of other books relating to issues on international law.

In 1990 he was named Professor of International Law at the University of Vienna and has been teaching international law and European law at that university as well as at other scientific institutions since then. Prior to his appointment as head of the division on general international law, he held several positions in the Legal Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. For several years he has been Professor at the Diplomatic Academy in Vienna and since 1992 visiting professor at the University of Bratislava. He is a member of the American Society of International Law, Société française pour le droit international, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Völkerrecht. Presently he is the President of the Austrian Section of the International Law Association.

Publications

Die permanente Neutralität in der sowjetischen Völkerrechtslehre - eine Analyse, in: Österreichische Zeitschrift für öffentliches Recht (ÖZÖR) 19, 1969, 215-258.

/...

Das sozialistische Völkerrecht und die Beziehungen zur Volksrepublik China in der sowjetischen Völkerrechtsdoktrin, in: China-Report 1972 (3), 5 ff.

Der sozialistische Begriff der kollektiven Sicherheit und die Probleme seiner Realisierung in Europa, Österreichische Zeitschrift für Außenpolitik (ÖZA) 1973, 131 ff.

Intervention und kollektive Sicherheit, in: Österreichische Militärzeitschrift 5/1973, 376 ff.

Das Tauziehen um die Umweitdeklaration and das Verhalten der Entwicklungsstaaten, in: Internationale Entwicklung 1972, 18 ff.

Internationales Seerecht. Die Entwicklungsländer auf der 2. Session der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der UN, in: Internationale Entwicklung, 1974/III, 36 ff.

Die dritte Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen, in: ÖZA 1975, 4 ff.

Die dritte Session der Dritten Seerechtskonferenz der UNO, in: Zeitschrift der österreichischen Forschungsstiftung für Entwicklungshilfe 1975/II, 56 ff.

Bemerkungen zu den Rechtsprinzipien der kollektiven Sicherheit in Europa, in: O.W. von Amerongen, Hrg., Rechtsfragen der Integration and Kooperation in Ost und West (Berlin, 1976), 308 ff.

Die Souveränität in Beziehung zur Einzelperson gemäß der sowjetischen Völkerrechtsdoktrin, in: EuGRZ Mai 1977. Heft 11/12, 220 ff.

Die Gefährdung der Freiheit der Hochseefischerei: das Urteil im isländischen Fischereistreit im Lichte der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen, in: R. Bernhardt, W. Rudolf (Hrg.), Die Schiffahrtsfreiheit im gegenwärtigen Völkerrecht, Berichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerrecht (Karlsruhe, 1975), 195 ff.

Die internationale Regelung der Lagerung vom radioaktiven Abfall im Meer, in: Unsere Umwelt, Heft Nr. 5. 10 ff; Heft Nr. 6, 12 ff; Heft Nr. 7, 5 ff.

Die Gruppe der Binnen- und geographisch benachteiligten Staaten auf der Dritten Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen, in: ZaöRVR 38 (1978), 568 ff.

Die neue internationale Wirtschaftsordnung und die neue internationale Seerechtsordnung, in: H. Neuhold (Hrg.), Die Neue Internationale Wirtschaftsordnung und Österreich (Wien, 1978), 49 ff.

Österreich und die Gestaltung des internationalen Seerechts, in: Die Vereinten Nationen und Österreich 29, Nr. 6/80, 49 ff.

Monitoring and Surveillance: Waste Disposal, in: Proceedings Pacem in Maribus X. Malta, 1981, 63 ff.

Bemerkungen zur Überprüfung des Gestaltungsprozesses internationaler multilateralen Verträge, in: ÖZÖRV 32, 241 ff.

Rämliche Regime und Nutzungen über die und jenseits der Staatsgrenzen, in: Neuhold, Hummer, Schreuer, Österreichisches Handbuch des Völkerrechts (Wien, 1983), 290 ff.

Schlagwörter: Freiheit der Meere, Meeresboden, Verkehrsrecht, in: I. Seidl-Hohenveldern, Lexikon des Rechts. Völkerrecht, Neuwied (Darmstadt, 1985), 86, 181, 296.

The "landlocked" viewpoint, in: Marine Policy 1981, 281 ff.

The Regulation of Marine Scientific Research Activities of Land-locked and Geographically Disadvantaged States in the Draft Convention on the Law of the Sea, in: John-Ho Park (ed.), The Law of the Sea in 1980, 1983, 342 ff.

Russische Konzessionsurkunden, in: P. Fischer, International Concessions and Related Instruments (Dobbs Ferry, New York, Oceana, 1976).

The Legal Problems of Coastal Tourism in the Framework of the International Law of the Sea, in: Atti del 2° Convegno Internazionale Mare e Territorio, L'Area Mediterranea (Palermo, 1985), 121 ff.

The Land-locked Countries and the Law of the Sea (gem. mit H. Türk), in: Essays on the New Law of the Sea (ed. by B. Vukas) (Zagreb, 1985), 58 ff.

Neke primjedbe uz "stvarnu vezu" izmedu drzave i broda u suvremenom pravu mora (Some Comments on the "Genuine Link" of Vessels in the Contemporary Law of the Sea), Zbornik Pravnog Fakulteta u Zagrebu (5-6) (Zagreb, 1985), 571 ff.

Die Integration der osteuropäischen Staaten: Osteuropäische Integrationsformen, in: P. Fischer, H. Köck, Europarecht einschließlich des Rechts supranationaler Organisationen (Eisenstadt, 1986), 47 ff, 282 ff.

Die Donaukommission, in: P. Fischer, H. Köck, Eoroparecht einschließlich des Rechts supranationaler Organisationen (Eisenstadt, 1986), 51 ff.

Introduction to: Hans Kelsen on the Issue of the Continental Shelf. Two Legal Opinions (Hans-Kelsen-Institute, Wien, 1986).

Die seerechtliche Verteilung von Nutzungsrechten. Rechte der Binnenstaaten in der ausschließlichen Wirtschaftszone (Wien - New York, 1987), 533 Seiten.

Aktuelle österreichische Praxis in Völkerrecht: Diplomatische Praxis
in: ÖZÖRVR 27 (1976), 341.
in: ÖZÖRVR 28 (1977), 325
in: ÖZÖRVR 29 (1978), 291
in: ÖZÖRVR 30 (1979), 361
in: ÖZÖRVR 31 (1980), 319
in: ÖZÖRVR 32 (1981), 300
in: ÖZÖRVR 33 (1982), 339

/...

in: ÖZÖRVR 34 (1984), 416
in: ÖZÖRVR 35 (1985), 373
in: ÖZÖRVR 36 (1986), 409
in: ÖZÖRVR 37 (1987), 403
in: ÖZÖRVR 38 (1988), 277
in: ÖZÖRVR 39 (1989), 429
in: ÖZÖRVR 40 (1990), 271
in: AJIPL (ÖZÖRVR) 42 (1991), 475.

Wiederentdeckung der land- und Forstwirtschaft als Lebensgrundlage der postindustriellen Gesellschaft. Normative Umsetzung - Rechtspolitik. Völkerrechtliche Konsequenzen, in: Sonderausgabe der Zeitschrift "Förderungdienst", Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Europäisches Forum Alpbach 1987 (Wien, 1988), 125-138.

Introduction and Commentary on Part X of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea 1982, ca. 100 Seiten (to be published by the Center for Oceans Law and Policy, Charlottesville, Va., United States).

Mexikos Protest 1938 und der Völkerbund, in: Jahrbuch für internationale Studien (Wien, 1988), 39-56.

Die Bemühungen um ein gesamteuropäisches Streitbeilegungssystem im Rahmen der KSZE, in: K.-H. Böckstiegel, H.-E. Folz, J.M. Mössner, K. Zemanek (Hrsg.), Völkerrecht. Recht der Internationalen Organisationen (Weltwirtschaftsrecht, Köln, Berlin, Bonn, München, 1987), 147-171.

Osteuropa - sozialistische ökonomische Integration, in: Esterbauer, Lang (Hrsg), Integration und Kooperation in Nord und Süd (Bern, 1988), 203-234.

Das Übereinkommen über Hilfeleistung bei nuklearen Unfällen oder strahlungsbedingten Notfällen, in: ÖZÖRV 39 (1988), 19-39.

Schlagwort "Fishing boats": Encyclopedia of Public International Law, Instalment 11 (1989), 124-125.

Ein dritter Weg für Österreich. Bemerkungen zu den Aussagen des Präsidenten der EG-Kommission. Jacques Delors, in: Economy-Fachmagazin 1/89 (1989), 54-55.

Europarecht, Texte und Fälle (gemeinsam mit J. Aicher und P. Fischer) (Wien, 1989).

Die Möglichkeit der Entwicklung der Rechtsbeziehungen zwischen Österreich und der EWG außerhalb einer Mitgliedschaft, in: ÖZÖRV 40 (1989), 1-28.

Alternative Rechtsbeziehungen zwischen Österreich und der EWG außerhalb einer Mitgliedschaft, in: Österreichische Zeitschrift für Politikwissenschaft, 3/1989, 209-221.

Bemerkungen zur Funktion und Bestimmung der Betroffenheit im Völkerrecht anhand des Binnenstaates, in: German Yearbook of International Law 31 (1988) (Berlin, 1989), 187-229.

/...

Internationaler Umweltschutz, in: Economy-Fachmagazin 4/90 (1990), F9-F10.

Das Verursacherprinzip, in Economy-Fachmagazin 4/90 (1990), F23-F29.

Some comments on the Lugano Convention - the international law perspective, in: M. Robinson, J. Findlater (eds.), Creating a European Economic Space: Legal Aspects of EC - EFTA Relations (Dublin, 1990), 139-144.

Die Embargo-Beschlüsse der Vereinten Nationen, in: Economy, 11/90, 2-7.

"Civil Liability and other Forms of Transnational Accountability" in: Yearbook of International Environmental Law, vol. 1, 1990, 86-92.

International Law, Economics and Economy, in W. Waigel (Hg), Economic Analysis of Law - A Collection of Applications (Wien, 1991), 272-290.

Neutralität and Subsidiarität, in: Economy 3/91, 50-56.

Neutral and Non-Aligned Countries in the Processes of Pan-European Institutionalization, in; Peace and the Sciences (Wien, 1991), 31-37.

The Impact of Developments in the East European "Socialist" States on Austria's Neutrality, in: Neuhold H. (ed.), The European Neutrals in the 1990s (Boulder, San Francisco, Oxford, 1992), 165-184.

"Civil Liability and other Forms of Transnational Accountability" in: Yearbook of International Environmental Law, vol. 2, 1991, 91-98.

"Civil Liability and other Forms of Transnational Accountability" in: Yearbook of International Environmental Law, vol. 3, 1992, 206-213.

Commentary, International and European Community Law. Aspects of Pollution of International Watercourses, in: H. Neuhold, W. Lang, K. Zemanek (Hgb), Environmental Protection and International Law (London-Dordrecht-Boston, 1991), 142-146.

Bemerkungen zur dauernden Neutralität Österreichs 1991 und danach, in: H. Krejci, E. Reiter, H. Schneider (Hrg.), Neutralität: Mythos und Wirklichkeit (Wien, 1992), 187-196.

EG Maastricht: Die soziale Integration (gem mit W. Mazal), in: Economy 7-8/92, 170-172.

"L'obsolescence" de certaines dispositions du traité d'Etat Autrichien de 1955, in: Annuaire français de droit international XXXVII (1991), 239-257.

/...

HE, Qizhi

(China)

[Original: English]

Place and date of birth:	23 June 1920, Jiangxi, China.
Business address:	Department of Treaty and Law, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Beijing.
Nationality:	Chinese.

Education

B.A., LL.B., 1942, Central University of Political Science, China.

M.A., 1947, London School of Economics.

Ph.D., 1950, Liverpool University.

Position

Legal Advisor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China.

Member of International Law Commission of the United Nations.

Professor of International Law, Beijing University.

Professor of International Law, Postgraduate Studies of Chinese Academy of Social Science.

Professional experience

Senior Research Fellow, China Institute of International Studies (1972-1979).

Director of Research Centre, and member of Council, Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs (1956-1971).

Concurrent Professor of International Law, College of Foreign Affairs, Beijing.

Member, Legal Commission of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference.

Professional activities

Member, Governing Board, Chinese Society of International Law.

Member, Board of Directors, International Institute of Space Law (IISL).

/...

Academician, International Academy of Astronautics (IAA).

Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Space Law, University of Mississippi Law Center, United States.

Member, International Editorial Board, Space Policy, Butterworth Scientific Ltd., United Kingdom.

Member, Advisory Board, Air Law, Kluwer, the Netherlands.

Member, Editorial Board, Space Communications, Elsevier, the Netherlands.

Guest Professor of international law at China University of Political Science and Law, Law Department of Chinese People's University, Shanghai Academy of Social Science, East China University of Law and Political Science in Shanghai, Law Department of Hanzhou University, Nanking University, Zhonshan University in Guanzhou, Wuhan University, Nankai University in Tientsin, Sichuan University, China North-west School of Law in Xian.

Visiting Professor and lecturer at the universities of Mississippi, Southern California, Lincoln, McGill, Cologne, Utrecht and Shue Yan College of Hong Kong.

Honorary Professor, Lincoln University, United States.

International conferences

Chinese observer to the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (COPUOS), in 1980.

Chinese representative to COPUOS since 1981.

Member of Chinese delegation to UNISPACE-82 Conference.

Head of Chinese delegation to the Legal Subcommittee of COPUOS since 1983.

Panellist and participant in various international symposiums and colloquiums, such as:

Panellist, Symposium on Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses, organized by the United Nations University and IISL, The Hague, March 1984.

Panellist, Symposium on An Arms Race in Outer Space: Could Treaties Prevent It? Organized by Centre for Research of Air and Space Law, McGill University, Montreal, October-November 1985.

Panellist, Symposium on Space Surveillance for Arms Control and Verification: Options, organized by the Centre for Research of Air and Space Law, McGill University, Montreal, October 1987.

Panellist, International Colloquium on Environmental Aspects of Activities in Outer Space - State of Law and Measures for Protection, organized by the Institute of Air and Space Law, Cologne University, May 1988.

/...

Chinese representative to the Asian Conference on Remote Sensing (Legal Aspects), Guangzhou, China, November 1990.

Chinese representative to the International Conference on Utilization of Space Technology in Combating Disasters (Legal Aspect), January 1992, Beijing.

Professional awards

Testimonial certificate awarded in October 1989 by the International Institute of Space Law, in recognition of his distinguished contribution to the developments of space law, as Legal Advisor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China, Chinese representative to COPUOS and Legal Subcommittee, Member of Board of Directors of the International Institute of Space Law, author and lecturer on international space law.

Certificate of Merit awarded in June 1965 by the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs, in recognition of his outstanding contribution to his research, compilation and translation work on international affairs and international law.

Publications

Books

The Law of Outer Space (Law Publishing House, Beijing, 1992).

An Introduction to International Law (Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs, Beijing, 1964).

Legal Nature of Five Principles of Peaceful Co-existence (World Affairs Publishing House, Beijing, 1965).

Legal Aspects of the Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945 (Chengchung Press Ltd., Shanghai, 1948).

Edited volumes

Collection of international treaties (from 1648 Treaty of Westphalia to 1972), Chinese translation 15 vols., as Editor/Reviser-in-Chief, published occasionally from 1959 to 1988, World Affairs Publishing House, Beijing.

Printed lectures

"An Introduction to Aerospace Law". Lecture to a seminar of teaching staff on international law in higher educational institutions of China, held under the auspices of the Ministry of Justice of the People's Republic of China, 1983.

"An Introduction to Air Law". Lecture to a seminar of law workers in Shanghai and other provinces, held under the auspices of the Shanghai Academy of Social Science, 1984.

/...

"An Introduction to Space Law". Lecture to a seminar of law workers in Shanghai and other provinces, held under the auspices of the Shanghai Academy of Social Science, 1984.

Articles

The Controversy over Definition and Delimitation of Outer Space, Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1982, pp. 85-98.

Legal Issues concerning International Direct Broadcasting by Satellites, Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1983, pp. 117-135.

Space Militarization and Relevant Measures of Legal Control, Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1985, pp. 270-284.

Legal Issues concerning the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space, Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1986, pp. 183-200.

The Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit, Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1987, pp. 280-286.

Environmental Aspect of Space Activities and Relevant Protection Measures, Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1988, pp. 72-89.

Legal Status of Space Stations, Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1989, pp. 82-96.

Legal Issues of Commercialization of Space Activities, Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1990, pp. 3-21.

Legal Regime of Compensation to Damages caused by Space Objects, Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1992.

Space Law, Encyclopaedia Sinica (Jurisprudence), Beijing, 1984, pp. 344-345.

Outer Space, Encyclopaedia Sinica (Jurisprudence), Beijing, 1984, pp. 598-599.

Aerial Hijacking, Encyclopaedia Sinica (Jurisprudence), Beijing, 1984, pp. 344-345.

Territorial Airspace, Encyclopaedia Sinica (Jurisprudence), Beijing, 1984, pp. 386-387.

International Protection of Human Rights, Encyclopaedia Sinica (Jurisprudence), Beijing, 1984, pp. 490-491.

Genocide, Encyclopaedia Sinica (Jurisprudence), Beijing, 1984, pp. 412-413.

Apartheid, Encyclopaedia Sinica (Jurisprudence), Beijing, 1984, pp. 906-907.

Prohibition of Slave Trade, Encyclopaedia Sinica (Jurisprudence), Beijing, 1984.

/...

Legislative Function of the United Nations, *People's Daily*, 19 October 1985.

Respondence to Questions on Space Treaties, *People's Daily*, 23 February 1989.

Concepts of Outer Space Differ, *China Daily* (English), 2 March 1982.

Treaties to Restrain Space Arms Race, *China Daily* (English), 20 November 1984.

International Law Guides the Way of the World, *China Daily* (English), 25 October 1985.

The United Nations and the National Independence Movement in Asia, Africa and Latin America, *World Affairs*, Beijing, No. 4, 1964, pp. 2-4.

Observations on Disarmament Talks Between the United States and Soviet Union, *International Studies*, Beijing, No. 3, 1982, pp. 24-28.

Legal Measures for Prevention of Arms Race in Outer Space, *International Studies*, Beijing, No. 4, 1984, pp. 32-36.

Space Law Issues at the Turn of the 20th Century, *World Missiles and Spacecraft* (Bi-monthly), December 1983, Beijing, pp. 1-4.

China's Entry into World Space Market and Relevant Legal Issues, *Aerospace China* (Bi-monthly, formerly known as *World Missiles and Spacecraft*), December 1990, Beijing, pp. 6-8.

Present Status and Prospect of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, *Chinese Space Science and Technology* (Bi-monthly), No. 45, April 1988, Beijing, pp. 31-36.

Some Reflections on the Five Space Treaties, *Chinese Space Science and Technology* (Bi-monthly), October 1989, Beijing, pp. 69-71.

Space Technology and International Cooperation, *Space Technology Application*, No. 1, June 1988, pp. 5-7.

Comments of the Registration Convention, *Developments of the Science of Law Abroad*, No. 4, 1987, Xian, China, pp. 10-14.

China's Role in International Space Year, *China Scientific and Technical Daily*, 10 May 1990.

The Problem of Definition and Delimitation of Outer Space, *Journal of Space Law*, University of Mississippi Law Center, Vol. 10, No. 2, 1982, pp. 157-163.

Towards A New Legal Regime for the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space, *Journal of Space Law*, University of Mississippi Law Center, Vol. 14, No. 2, 1986, pp. 95-112.

Environmental Impact of Space Activities and Measures for International Protection, Journal of Space Law, University of Mississippi Law Center, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1988, pp. 117-127.

Militarization of Outer Space and Legal Control, Annals of Air and Space Law, Centre for Research of Air and Space Law, McGill University, Vol. IX, 1984, pp. 439-451.

Observations on the Main Issues of Space Law in the United Nations, Annals of Air and Space Law, Centre for Research of Air and Space Law, Vol. X, 1985, pp. 353-365.

The Development of Space Law As A Result of Technology Changes, Annals of Air and Space Law, Centre for Research of Air and Space Law, McGill University, Vol. XIV, 1989, pp. 255-265.

Certain Legal Aspects of Commercialization of Space Activities, Annals of Air and Space Law, Centre for Research of Air and Space Law, McGill University, Vol. XV, 1990, pp. 333-342.

Analogies in the Development of the Law of the Sea and Law of Outer Space, International Studies, Beijing, No. 4, 1986, pp. 56-64.

On Definition and Delimitation of Outer Space, Selected Articles from Chinese Year Book of International Law, Beijing, 1983, pp. 106-124.

Legal Protection of Foreign Investment in China, International Trade Journal, No. 4, 1988, Beijing, pp. 4-9.

Trends in International Economic Law, International Trade Journal, No. 1, 1986, pp. 12-16.

Settlements of Disputes in Space Law, The Science of Law, Zhejian, No. 4, 1985, pp. 5-10.

Foreword to the Selected Articles on International Space Law, published by the Institute of Information of Space Science and Technology, 1990.

Foreword to the Chinese Translation Edition of the Law of Outer Space - An Experience in Contemporary Law-making, by Manfred Lachs, Shanghai, 1990.

Some Observations on the Draft Principles of International Direct Television Broadcasting by Satellites, Proceedings of the 25th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Paris, 1983, pp. 317-320.

Basic Principles of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, Proceedings of the 26th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Budapest, 1983, pp. 251-254.

Control of Arms Race in Outer Space, Proceedings of the 27th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Lausanne, 1984, pp. 354-357.

/...

On Strengthening the Role of COPUOS for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses, Proceedings of the 28th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Stockholm, 1985, pp. 37-40.

The Teaching and Study of Space Law, Proceedings of the 29th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Innsbruck, 1986, pp. 272-275.

Towards International Control of Environmental Hazards of Space Activities, Proceedings of the 30th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Brighton, 1987, pp. 138-141.

GSO and Developing Countries, Proceedings of the 31st Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Bangalore, 1988, pp. 109-112.

Space Law and Astronautical Technology Changes, Proceedings of the 32nd Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Torremolinos-Malaga, 1089, pp. 467-470.

Regulation of Commercial Space Activities, Proceedings of the 33rd Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Dresden, 1990, pp. 58-81.

Review of Definitional Issues in Space Law in the Light of Development of Space Activities, Proceedings of the 34th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Montreal, 1991.

Legal Aspect of Monitoring and Protecting Earth Environment by Space Technology, Proceedings of the 35th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, Washington, 1992.

The Registration Convention and Maintenance of the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, in Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses, edited by N. Jasentuliyana, The United Nations University, 1984, pp. 117-120.

Towards Legal Control of Space Arms - A Difficult Process, in Arms Control and Disarmament in Outer Space, edited by N. M. Matte, Centre for Research of Air and Space Law, McGill University, Canada, 1985, pp. 125-142.

Space Arms Control and International Verification, in An Arms Race in Outer Space: Could Treaties Prevent It? Edited by N. M. Matte, Center for Research of Air and Space Law, McGill University, 1985, pp. 119-126.

An International Verification Regime: A New Task Confronting the International Community in Space Surveillance for Arms Control and Verification: Options, edited by N. M. Matte, Centre for Research of Air and Space Law, McGill University, 1987, pp. 127-130.

The Role of COPUOS for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses, Space Policy, Vol. 2, No. 1, February 1988, pp. 3-6.

Main Features of Space Law Teaching, in China, The Teaching of Space Law Around the World, edited by Stephen Gorove, University of Mississippi Law Center, 1986, pp. 83-90.

/...

China and International Law, Grotiana, 1987, The Netherlands.

International Control of Environmental Hazards of Space Activities, Revista Del CIDA, Direcion Nacional De Aviation Civil E Infrastruetura Aeronautica, Uruguay, Ano XIII, 1988, pp. 9-15.

International Measures for Protection of Space Environment, in Proceedings of an International Colloquium on Environmental Aspects of Activities in Outer Space: State of Law and Measures of Protection, edited by Karl-Heinz Bockstiegel, May 1988, Cologne, Germany, pp. 245-250.

Main Issues of Space Law in the United Nations, in Liber Amicorum Honouring Nicolas Mateesco Matte, edited by G. R. Baccelli, Istituto di Napoli, Editions A. Pedone, Paris, 1988, pp. 143-154.

Legal Issues of China's Entry into International Space Market, German Journal of Air and Space Law, Vol. 40, No. 3, September 1991, pp. 278-283.

Legal Aspect of Space Activities and the Environment, Space Law: Development and Scope, edited by N. Jasentuliyana, Praeger, New York, 1992.

Reports, Book Reviews, et al.

Report on the 2nd United Nations Conference on Outer Space (UNISPACE-82), in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1983, pp. 482-487.

Report on the 27th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1985, pp. 421-423.

Report on Symposium on Conditions Essential for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1985, pp. 424-426.

Book Review: Stephen Gorove (Ed.), Space Shuttle and the Law, University of Mississippi Law Center, 1980, in Developments of the Science of Law Abroad, No. 4, 1986, Xian, pp. 40-43.

Report of the 29th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1987, pp. 517-519.

Report on the 30th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1988, pp. 420-422.

Report on Symposium of Space Surveillance for Arms Control and Verification: Options, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1988, pp. 444-446.

Book Review: Stephen Gorove (Ed.), United States Space Law: National and International Regulations, Oceana, 1985, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1988, pp. 513-517.

Book Review: Prof. Bin Cheng (Ed.), International Law: Teaching and Practice, London, 1982, in Developments of Science of Law Abroad, No. 4, 1988, Xian, pp. 36-38.

/...

Report on International Colloquium of Environmental Aspects of Activities in Outer Space: Status of Law and Measures of Protection, 1988, Cologne, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1989, pp. 562-564.

Report on the 31st Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1989, pp. 565-567.

Book Review: M. Lachs, The Law of Outer Space: An Experience in Contemporary Law-making, Sijthoff, Leiden, 1972 (Chinese translation), in Chinese Space Science and Technology, Vol. 9, No. 1, February 1989, pp. 59-61.

Report on the 32nd Session of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1990, pp. 326-334.

Report on the 33rd Session of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1991.

Report on the 33rd Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1991.

Report on the 30th Session of the Legal Subcommittee of the United Nations COPUOS, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1992.

Report on the 34th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, IISL, in Chinese Year Book of International Law, 1992.

/...

HERDOCIA SACASA, Mauricio

(Nicaragua)

[Original: Spanish]

Education

University Education

National Autonomous University of Nicaragua, León.

University of Costa Rica.

Faculty of Law, San José.

National Autonomous University of Nicaragua, Faculty of Humanities, law studies, Managua.

Other education

Institute of International Studies, The Hague, specialization in international law.

Advanced Seminar on International Law, sponsored by UNITAR at the headquarters of the International Court of Justice, The Hague.

Matías Romero Institute, Mexico, specializing in business.

Course on international law organized by the Inter-American Juridical Committee.

Degrees earned Doctor of Law and Notary Public, specializing in international law and diplomatic negotiations.

Languages English, French and Spanish.

Publications Articles on international law and reports on various subjects.

Positions held

Adviser to the National Commission for the Promotion and Protection of Human Rights (1982-1983).

Assistant Director-General for Legal Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Nicaragua (1983-1984).

Coordinator of the Advisory Authority (1984-1995).

Member of the national group before the Permanent Court of Arbitration (PCA) (1993).

Coordinator of the National Group of Advisers on Territorial Matters (1990-1995).

National coordinator for the Rio Group (1995).

Major international meetings and conferences

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations which participated throughout the Central American peace negotiation process sponsored by the Contadora Group and the Support Group (Mexico, Colombia, Venezuela, Panama, Argentina, Brazil, Peru and Uruguay) (1983-1986).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to all summit meetings of the Central American Presidents (1986-1995).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to all meetings of the Central American Ministers for Foreign Affairs (1987-1995).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to all ministerial meetings of States members of the European Union and Central America, the "San José dialogues" (1984-1995).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to all meetings of the Central American Security Commission created to establish a reasonable balance of forces in the region and a new model for security. Helped to prepare a draft treaty on the subject (1990-1995).

Member of the drafting group of the Tegucigalpa Protocol to revise the Charter of the Organization of Central American States (OCAS) (1991).

Member of the preparatory committee on the entry into force of the Central American Integration System (SICA) (1992-1993).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegation to various sessions of the General Assembly of the United Nations (1984-1995).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegation to various sessions of the General Assembly of the Organization of American States (OAS), including ad hoc meetings on Haiti and Peru and special sessions (1983-1995).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to various Central American meetings to coordinate action to combat illicit drug trafficking (1989-1991).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to various informal ministerial dialogues held within the framework of the Latin American Economic System (LAES) (1990-1991).

Member of various delegations of the Republic of Nicaragua to bilateral presidential summits with Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras and Jamaica (1990-1994).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to the Association for Democracy and Development in Central America (ADD), beginning with its establishment at San José, Costa Rica, with the participation of 29 countries and 9 international organizations (1990-1993).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to the Coordinating Commission for Central American Development (CCDCA), established on the initiative of United States Senator Terry Sanford (1991-1995).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to the First and Second Ministerial Conferences between Central America and the Caribbean Community (CARICOM) (1992-1993).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegation to the Summit Meeting of the Presidents of Central America and Mexico, which led to the Tuxtla Gutiérrez Agreements (1990).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations to all the Ibero-American Summits of Heads of State and Government (1991-1995).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegation to the first, second, third and fourth meetings of the Joint Chinese-Central American Commission (1992-1995).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegations which made the preparations for meetings of the Presidents of Nicaragua, Brazil, Argentina and Chile (1992).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegation to joint bilateral and technical commissions, in which Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras and Jamaica also participated (1990-1995).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegation to the first summit meeting of Central American Presidents and the Group of Three, comprising Mexico, Venezuela and Colombia (1993).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegation to the meetings on the establishment and launching of the Association of Caribbean States (1994-1995).

Chairman of the Drafting Committee at the Second International Conference of New or Restored Democracies, Managua (1994).

Member of various ministerial and presidential delegations to meetings of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries (1990-1995).

Member of the Nicaraguan delegation to the World Summit for Social Development (Copenhagen, 1995).

National coordinator representing Central America in the Rio Group and member of the delegations attending the meetings of the Group (1995).

IDRIS, Kamil

(Sudan)

[Original: English]

Sudan School certificate (distinction).

B.A. philosophy, political science and economic theories, University of Cairo, (Division I with Honours).

LL.B. (Law), University of Khartoum (Honours).

Diploma, public administration (Management Department), Institute of Public Administration, Khartoum (Top Division).

Master in International Law and International Affairs, Ohio University, United States, (First Class Average).

Doctorate (Ph.D.) in International Law, Graduate Institute of International Studies, University of Geneva (Distinction).

Doctoral thesis: "Case study on the Treaty Establishing a Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States".

Academic interests

Certificates

International Economics, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

International History and Political Science, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

International Law of Development, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

The Law of International Waterways, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

International Law of Financing and Banking Systems, Graduate Institute of International Studies (Geneva).

Microcomputer programming, Microland (Geneva).

Languages

Arabic, English, French, Spanish.

/...

Teaching

Lecturer in Philosophy and Jurisprudence, University of Cairo (1976-1977).

Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Ohio University, United States of America (1978).

External Examiner in International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Khartoum (1984).

Lecturer in Intellectual Property Law, Faculty of Law, University of Khartoum. (1986).

Lecturer in several international, regional and national seminars, workshops and symposia.

Medals

Awarded the Scholars and Researchers State Gold Medal presented by the President of the Republic of Sudan (1983).

Awarded the Scholars and Researchers Gold Medal presented by the President of the Academy of Scientific Research and Technology of Egypt (1985).

Experience

Professional

Part-time Journalist, El-Ayam and El-Sahafa (Sudanese) newspapers (1971-1979).

Lecturer, University of Cairo (1976).

Assistant Director, Arab Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Khartoum (1977).

Assistant Director, Research Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Khartoum (January-June 1978).

Deputy Director, Legal Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Khartoum (July-December 1978).

Member of Sudan Permanent Mission to the United Nations Office, Geneva (1979-1982).

Vice-Consul of Sudan in Switzerland (1979-1982).

Legal Adviser of Sudan Permanent Mission to the United Nations Office, Geneva (1979-1982).

Senior Programme Officer, Development Cooperation and External Relations Bureau for Africa, WIPO (1982-1985).

/...

Director, Development Cooperation and External Relations Bureau (in charge of Arab and European Countries), WIPO (1985-1994).

Special

Vice-Chairman of the International Law Commission (ILC) at its forty-fifth session (1993).

Representative of the ILC in the Thirty-fifth Session of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) (Manila, March 1996).

Member, Working Group of the ILC on the drafting of the Statute of the International Criminal Court.

Member, Drafting Committee of the ILC.

Participant in various meetings of the League of Arab States (LAS) and its specialized agencies.

Participant in the meetings of the Council of Arab Ambassadors, organized by the Permanent Delegation of the LAS to the Office of the United Nations in Geneva.

Legal expert in a number of Ministerial Committees between Sudan and other countries.

Member of the Legal Experts Committee of the Organization of African Unity (OAU), which formulated several regional conventions.

Member of the Board of International Consultants, Constrotal S.A., Geneva.

Legal adviser in the Ministerial Councils and the Summit Conferences of the OAU (Khartoum, July 1978) (Monrovia, July 1979).

Participant in several meetings and international conferences of WHO, ILO, ITU, WIPO, Red Cross and the Executive Committee of the High Commissioner for Refugees.

Member of Special Committees established for fund raising for refugees in Africa.

Rapporteur of the Third Committee (Marine Scientific Research) of the Resumed Ninth Session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (Geneva, 1980).

Head of Sudan Delegation to the OAU Preparatory Meeting on the Draft Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Addis Ababa, March 1981).

Spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 on all issues pertaining to transfer of technology, energy, restrictive business practices and technical cooperation among developing countries at the twenty-second and twenty-third sessions of the Trade and Development Board (Geneva, February and September 1981).

/...

Head of the Sudan delegation and spokesman of the African Group and Coordinator of the Group of 77 at the fourth session of the United Nations Conference on the Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, March-April 1981).

Spokesman of the Group of 77 on chapter 9 (Applicable Law and Settlement of Disputes) at the United Nations Conference on the International Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, March-April 1981).

Head of Sudan delegation and Chairman of the Workshop on Legal Policies on Technology Transfer (Kuwait, September 1981).

Chairman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the first session of the Intergovernmental Group of Experts on Restrictive Business Practices (Geneva, November 1981).

Chairman of the Permanent Group of 15 on Transfer and Development of Technology, within the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) (Geneva, 1980-1983).

Spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the meeting on the economic, commercial and developmental aspects of the industrial property system (Geneva, February 1982).

Coordinator of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the first, second and third sessions of the Interim Committee on the International Code of Conduct on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, March, May, September-October 1982).

Coordinator of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the Meeting of Governmental Experts on the Transfer, Application and Development of Technology in the Capital Goods and Industrial Machinery Sectors (Geneva, July 1982).

Coordinator and spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the Intergovernmental Group of Experts on the Feasibility of Measuring Human Resource Flows on Reverse Transfer of Technology (Brain-Drain) (Geneva, August-September 1982).

Coordinator of developing countries on the drafting of the resolution concerning the mandate of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), during the thirty-third session of the Executive Committee of UNHCR (Geneva, October 1982).

Coordinator and spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the Meeting of Governmental Experts on the Transfer, Application and Development of Technology in the Energy Sector (Geneva, October-November 1982).

Coordinator and Spokesman of the African Group and the Group of 77 at the fourth session of the Committee on Transfer of Technology (Geneva, November-December 1982).

Judicial experience and professional membership of associations

Member of the Sudan Bar Association (Khartoum).

Member of the Arab Lawyers Union (Cairo).

Member of the African Jurists Association (Dakar and Paris).

Registered Advocate and Commissioner for Oaths in the Republic of the Sudan.

Projects and documents

Formulated and negotiated, on behalf of WIPO, numerous projects relating to development cooperation in the field of industrial property.

Organized, on behalf of WIPO, various seminars and workshops and presented several lectures.

Drafted various documents on legal and developmental aspects of intellectual property.

Supervised and managed (on administrative and substantive aspects) projects executed in Asia, Latin America, Africa and the Arab countries.

Conferences, seminars, courses and symposia

Represented the Sudan in numerous international and regional conferences; participated in many seminars, symposia, discussion groups, and addressed graduate students on various international academic disciplines.

Represented the World Intellectual Property Organization at various meetings, seminars and symposia.

Represented WIPO on UNDP Programme Policy and Operations Programme, New York (1983).

Lectured in the WIPO Training Course on Patent Information for Government Officials of Developing Countries, Moscow (1986).

Undertook a study tour at the Max Planck Institute (Munich) in the field of teaching of intellectual property law (1986).

Organized and lectured in three training courses for African officials on the role of patents in development, sponsored by WIPO and the African Regional Industrial Property Organization (ARIPO), Harare (1984).

Participated in the organization of two high-level policy planning meetings on industrial property (one for Arab countries and one for African countries), held respectively in Geneva and Lomé (1985).

Organized and lectured in two training courses for Arab officials on the role of patents in development, sponsored by WIPO, Geneva (1986).

/...

Organized and lectured in a roving seminar concerning the role of industrial property in development, held respectively at Tripoli, Aden, Khartoum and Amman (1987).

Organized and lectured in a regional seminar on industrial property for Arab countries, held in Damascus (1987).

Organized and lectured in seminars on industrial property legislation, held at Mogadishu and Damascus (1987).

Organized a policy planning meeting on industrial property for Arab countries, held at Amman (1988).

Organized and lectured in regional and national seminars on patents and development, held at Cairo, Damascus, Amman, Muscat and Kuwait (1989).

Organized and lectured in regional and national Seminars on Industrial Property Aspects, held at Algiers, Amman, Cairo and Rabat (1990).

Organized and lectured at a regional seminar on industrial property for development, held at Cairo (1991 and 1992).

Lectured in a technology transfer conference, held at Muscat (1992).

Lectured in the Regional Industrial Property Seminar, held at Rabat (1993).

Publications

Euro-Arab Dialogue, June 1977.

State Responsibility in International Law, September 1977.

The Theory of Human Action, September 1977.

The Philosophy of "Haddith" and "Sunna" in Islamic Law, January 1978.

The Doctrine of Jurisdiction in International Law, December 1978.

American Embassy in Tehran Case, March 1979.

The Legal Regime of the Nile, December 1980.

Issues pertaining to Transfer of Development of Technology in Sudan, May 1981.

China and the Powers in the Nineteenth Century, May 1981.

Legal Dimensions of Economic Cooperation among Developing Countries, June 1981.

The Common Fund for Commodities, June 1981.

General Aspects of Transfer of Technology at the National and International Levels, November 1981.

/...

Preferential Trading Arrangements among Developing Countries, February 1982.

North-South Insurance Relations: The Unequal Exchange, December 1984.

The Role of Patents in Research and Development Activities, March 1986.

The Role of Patents in Economic Development, September 1987.

The Law of Non-navigational Uses of International Watercourses; the International Law Commission's draft articles: An overview, November 1995.

The Theory of Source and Target in Child Psychology, January 1996.

Articles

A number of articles on law, economics, jurisprudence and aesthetics published in various newspapers and periodicals.

/...

ILLUECA, Jorge E.

(Panama)

[Original: English/Spanish]

Positions held

President of the Republic of Panama, 1984. Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1981-1982. President of the thirty-eighth session of the United Nations General Assembly, 1983-1984. President of the United Nations Security Council by monthly rotation in 1958, 1959, 1976 and 1981. Chairman of the Group of Latin American and Caribbean States in 1960, 1976, 1979 and September 1994. Member of the panel of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, and member of the United Nations International Law Commission until 1991. Co-founder of the Institute of International Comparative Legislation and International Law of the University of Panama. Graduate of the Universities of Panama and Harvard and graduated as Doctor of Law from the University of Chicago in 1955.

In his capacity as President of the National College of Lawyers, presided over the Congress on National Sovereignty convened by the Movimiento Reivindicador de la Vía Interoceánica (Movement to Claim the Inter-Ocean Waterway) founded in January 1964. For this reason, was designated by the executive branch that same year as Special Ambassador of Panama to the United States to initiate negotiations on the new Panama Canal treaties. In 1972, served as Special Envoy in connection with the aforesaid negotiations in Washington, D.C, and in 1977 accompanied the Head of Government, General Omar Torrijos Herrera, at the signing of the Torrijos-Carter Treaties at the headquarters of the Organization of American States (OAS) in Washington, D.C.

Earlier, was President of the Panamanian Academy of International Law, editor of the Diario El Panamá América, deputy in the Legislative Assembly and lecturer in international relations and international law at the University of Panama. Chairman of the Nineteenth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of OAS, held in Washington, D.C. in February 1981, on the border dispute between Ecuador and Peru. In April 1982, was representative of Panama to meetings of the United Nations Security Council, New York, and at the Twentieth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (TIAR) on the question of the Malvinas Islands, Washington, D.C. As Vice-President of the Republic, took part in 1982 in the creation of the Contadora Group composed of Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela and Panama. Invited by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Ministry of Education of Mexico to the symposium convened in preparation for the Summit Meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Policy Coordination of the Group of Eight (November 1987).

Has filled various positions as Ambassador of Panama within the United Nations system, the Organization of American States, the Economic Commission for Latin America, the Latin American Economic System (LAES), the Group of 77 and the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries. On behalf of Panama, signed the Manifesto to the Peoples of Latin America at the Meeting of Bolivarian Heads of

/...

State and the King of Spain, held in Caracas in 1983 to mark the Bicentenary of the Birth of the Liberator. Chairman of the first consultative meeting of the Latin American Economic System on Latin America's economic policy towards the United States (Panama, November 1981). As Minister for Foreign Affairs of Panama, hosted the extraordinary plenary meeting of the United Nations Council for Namibia which adopted the Panama Declaration and Programme of Action. In 1984, headed the Panamanian delegation to the Latin American Economic Conference held in Quito. In October 1995, formed part of the delegation of Panama to the Conference of Heads of State and Government of Non-aligned Countries in Cartagena. Headed the delegation of Panama to the Ministerial Meeting on Methodology of the Non-Aligned Movement.

Conferences

Miami Committee on Foreign Relations (1975); Inter-American Defense Board (1975 and 1978); Higher Institute of Trade Union Studies of Panama (1975); Second Inter-American Conference on the Legal Aspects of Economic Independence (1975); Latin American Association of Development Communicators (ALACODE) (Melgar, Colombia, 1975); Columbia Society of International Law, School of Law, Columbia University (1976); Annual Conference on United Nations Affairs, organized by Central Michigan University (1977); Conference on the Panama Canal Question held at the University of Alabama (Debate over the new Canal Treaties with the late Senator James B. Allen, D-Ala) (1977); Sixth Annual Conference on Latin America, Latin American Programs of Temple University and Saint Joseph College, Philadelphia (1977); Montclair State College (Upper Montclair, New Jersey, 1977); Trinity College (Hartford, Connecticut, 1977); University of Scranton (1977); The National War College (Washington, D.C., 1977); American Human Association (New York, 1977), City University of New York, The Graduate School and University Center (1977); Lebanon Valley College (Annville, Pennsylvania, 1978); Conference on Central America, the Latin American Studies Center, California State University (Los Angeles, 1978).

At the invitation of President Miguel de Madrid Hurtado, took part in August 1986 in the international meeting of eminent persons held in Mexico City during the Second Summit Meeting of Heads of State and Government of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania, held at Ixtapa, which culminated in the adoption of the Mexico Declaration. In October 1986, was a speaker at the seminar on development alternatives in Latin America held at the National Autonomous University of Mexico under the auspices of the School of Humanities and the Latin American Institute of Economic, Social and Communication Studies (ILESCO). In November 1986, attended the seminar on the Central American crisis convened by the Inter-American University of Puerto Rico and the University for Peace, which adopted the San Juan Declaration of which he was a signatory. In April 1994, took part in the First Ajusco Forum on Sustainable Development and Reform of the State in Latin America and the Caribbean, organized in Mexico City by the College of Mexico and the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). Is currently a member of the editorial board of the supplement Tierra América published by the UNEP Regional Office for Latin America.

In September 1994, was appointed Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Panama to the United Nations. Headed the Panamanian delegation to the forty-ninth and fiftieth regular sessions of the General Assembly of the United Nations. On 11 March 1995, took over as head of the Panamanian delegation, occupying on behalf of Latin America and the Caribbean one of the posts of Vice-President of the World Summit for Social Development held in Copenhagen. As Permanent Representative of Panama, attended the ceremony commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the signing of the Charter of the United Nations, held in San Francisco on 26 June 1995.

Married to Luzmila Arosema de Illueca (Ed.D., Columbia University Teachers College), former Dean of the School of Nursing of the University of Panama and former member of the Advisory Group of Nursing Experts of the World Health Organization.

Decorations

Chain of the Order of the Liberator San Martín (Argentina), San Martín Award (Argentina), Grand Cross of the Order of the Condor of the Andes (Bolivia), Extraordinary Grand Cross of the Order of Boyacá (Colombia), Grand Cross of the Order of Isabel la Católica (Spain), Extraordinary Grand Cross of the Duarte, Sánchez y Mella Order of Honour and Merit (Dominican Republic), Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Phoenix (Greece), Grand Cross of the Order of Independence (Equatorial Guinea), Grand Cross of the Order of the Aztec Eagle (Mexico), Chain of the Order of Belisario Poras (Panama), Chain of the Order of Manuel Amador Guerrero (Panama), Chain of the Order of Vasco Núñez de Balboa (Panama), Grand Cross of the Order of the Liberator (Venezuela), Grand Cross of the Order of Francisco Miranda (Venezuela) and Extraordinary Grand Cross of the Andrés Bello Order.

JACOVIDES, Andreas J.

(Cyprus)

[Original: English]

Andreas J. Jacovides, currently the Ambassador of Cyprus to the United States, was born in Nicosia, Cyprus, on 19 December 1936. He has been a member of the International Law Commission since 1982 (elected in 1981 and re-elected in 1986 and 1991).

Educational background

Mr. Jacovides graduated with distinction from the Pancyprian Gymnasium in Nicosia in 1954 and received his higher education in Law specializing in international law, at the University of Cambridge, the Inns of Court (Middle Temple) in London and the Harvard Law School (BA, LL.B, MA, LL.M, Barrister-at-Law). At Cambridge, he received a double first class in the Law Tripos and graduated top of his class with a "starred first" (1958). He received several prizes and awards for academic distinction (Wright Prize, Winfield Prize, MacMahon studentship). At the Bar Final Examination (1959), he was awarded the International Law Prize. He was a Henry Fellow at the Harvard Law School where he did graduate work in public international law (1959-1960). While at Cambridge, he was President of the St. John's College Law Society and a College Supervisor in international law.

Diplomatic career

Mr. Jacovides is Cyprus's most senior career Ambassador. He is a Foreign Service Officer with an extensive legal background, training and experience in international law-making and bilateral and multilateral diplomacy.

He is at present in his second term as Ambassador to the United States (since September 1993), with concurrent accreditation to Canada, Brazil, Jamaica, Barbados, Bahamas and Guyana, the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund and as Permanent Observer at the Organization of American States. He is Permanent Representative-Designate to the International Civil Aviation Organization.

He previously served as Cyprus's Permanent Representative at the United Nations (1992-1993); Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany and non-resident Ambassador to Austria and Denmark and Permanent Representative to the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and the United Nations Office and Agencies in Vienna (1990-1992); and Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Nicosia (1989-1990).

He first served as Ambassador to the United States (and was briefly the Dean of the Washington Diplomatic Corps) between 1979 and 1989 with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador to Brazil and Ecuador, High Commissioner to Canada, Jamaica and the Bahamas, Permanent Observer at the Organization of American States and Representative of Cyprus at the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund. He had earlier served as non-resident High Commissioner to

/...

Barbados, Guyana and Trinidad and Tobago (1972-1979). His first diplomatic posting was as First Secretary and then Counselor of Cyprus's Permanent Mission at the United Nations (1960-1965) where he returned as Minister Plenipotentiary and Ambassador (1969-1979). Between 1965 and 1969 he served as Director of the Minister's Office at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Nicosia and Director of the First Political Division.

In September 1960, Mr. Jacovides became a member of the first diplomatic delegation sent out of Cyprus after independence and served in the Cyprus delegation to every regular session of the United Nations General Assembly since the admission of Cyprus to the United Nations in September 1960.

Ambassador Jacovides has been actively associated with the whole range of international law activities of the United Nations and other international organizations for the past 35 years, having served as Representative of Cyprus to the Sixth (Legal) Committee from the fifteenth to the fiftieth sessions of the General Assembly (he was Vice-Chairman of the Sixth Committee in 1972).

He also served on the following United Nations Committees:

Special Committee on the Definition of Aggression;

Advisory Committee on the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wide Appreciation of International Law;

United Nations Committee on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL);

Special Committee on the Review of the Charter;

Special Committee on the Enhancement of the Principle of the Non-Use of Force in International Relations (and Vice-Chairman of the Committee);

Committee on Host Country Relations (Chairman of the Committee in 1992-1993);

Preparatory Committee for the Conference on Human Environment;

United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction.

Ambassador Jacovides was Deputy Head (and Acting Chairman) of the Cyprus delegation to the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties (Vienna, 1968 and 1969) and was a signatory of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties.

Following his service on the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed and the Ocean Floor Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction (1971-1973), he served as Head of the Cyprus delegation of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and was Vice-Chairman of its Third Committee (New York, 1973; Caracas, 1974; Geneva, 1975; New York, 1976; New York, 1977; Geneva, New York, 1978; Geneva, New York, 1979); the Third Conference of the Mediterranean Countries on the Law of the Sea (Athens, 1974); the Meeting of the Group of 77 on the Law of the Sea (Nairobi, 1974); the Asian-

African Legal Consultative Committee Meeting on Law of the Sea Matters (New Delhi, 1976); the Commonwealth Meeting on Law of the Sea Matters (New York, 1976). He signed the Law of the Sea Convention in Montego Bay, Jamaica, in December 1982. He also represented Cyprus at the Inaugural Session of the International Seabed Authority (Kingston, November 1994) and at the subsequent Session (Kingston, March 1995) and headed the Cyprus delegation to the meeting of the States Parties to the Law of the Sea Convention (New York, 1995).

Mr. Jacovides represented Cyprus at the United Nations Conference on Prescription (Limitation) of the Sale of Goods and was Vice-President of the Conference (New York, 1974). He was Chief Delegate to the nineteenth (extraordinary) Session of the International Civil Aviation Organization (New York, 1973) and also represented Cyprus at the twelfth and fourteenth sessions of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination (New York, 1975 and 1977).

Mr. Jacovides also represented Cyprus at the Asian-African Legal Consultative committee (Tokyo, 1974, Beijing, 1990, and Cairo, 1991) and attended the legal advisers meetings in New York (1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995).

While serving at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Nicosia (1965-1969), Mr. Jacovides's duties included those of Legal Adviser in matters of public international law.

He also acted as Legal Adviser to Cyprus Government missions to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank) and was actively involved in the adoption of the MIGA Convention of the World Bank which he signed on Behalf of Cyprus (1987). He also signed on behalf of Cyprus several other international agreements with the United States and Canada (Avoidance of Double Taxation, Customs Cooperation, etc.).

Membership of the International Law Commission and other activities in the legal field

Ambassador Jacovides is a third-term member of the International Law Commission, having been elected in 1981 and re-elected in 1986 and 1991 (in 1991 he was Vice-Chairman and in 1995 was offered but had to decline the Chairmanship). He also serves in his personal capacity on the Panels of Conciliators and Arbitrators of the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) at the World Bank (1987 to 2002) and on the Panel of Arbitrators and Conciliators of the Organization of Security and Cooperation in Europe (1990 to date). He was a member of the Cyprus National Group for nominating candidates for election to the International Court of Justice (1989-1993) and served on a 10-member group of high-level officials to study and make recommendations regarding the future role of the Commonwealth (1990-1991).

Other activities of Ambassador Jacovides in the legal field have been as follows:

Faculty member of the New School for Social Research on United Nations Law (New York, 1963-1965);

Cyprus participant in the Dag Hammarskjöld Seminar on the Law of Treaties (Uppsala, 1966);

Cyprus participant in the International Peace Academy's Seminar on Peace-keeping Operations (Vienna and Helsinki, 1970, 1971 and 1972) and Associate Member of the Academy;

Panellist at the American Society of International Law Meetings on United Nations Peace-keeping (Iowa, 1969), on the Law of the Sea (Washington, 1977), on International Law and Diplomacy (Washington, 1983), on "Cyprus: International Law and the Prospects for Settlement" (Washington, 1984); on "The U.N. Decade of International Law - Prospects and Promises" (New York, 1995).

Panellist at the Council on Foreign Relations Meeting on International Terrorism (New York, 1973);

Cyprus participant in the World Peace Through Law Center's Tenth Conference on the Law of the World (Sao Paulo, 1981);

Panellist at the Duke University Symposium on the Law of the Sea (Durham, 1982);

Cyprus participant at the Seventh International Colloquy of the European Convention on Human Rights (Copenhagen/Oslo/Lund, 1990);

Participant at the Diplomatic Seminars on International Criminal Jurisdiction at Talloires (1991) and Courmayer (1992);

Participant at the U.N. Congress on Public International Law (New York, 1995);

Participant in the International Expert Workshop on Compliance with International Environmental Accords (Washington, 1996).

Other activities in the political/diplomatic field

In the political field, Ambassador Jacovides's experience in multilateral and bilateral diplomacy, in addition to his current posts and his active participation in the work of the political committees of the General Assembly since 1960 and in the Security Council on the debates on the Cyprus situation, includes his service as:

Head of the Cyprus delegation to the Ministerial Meeting of the Coordinating Committee of the Non-Aligned Countries (Havana, March 1975; Algiers, May 1976; New Delhi, April 1977; and Havana, May 1978);

Deputy Head of the Cyprus delegation to the Foreign Ministers' Conference of the Non-Aligned Countries (Lima, August 1975), and Belgrade, July 1978);

Member of the Cyprus delegation to the Fifth Summit Conference of Non-Aligned Countries (Colombo, August 1976);

/...

Member of the Cyprus delegation to the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meetings (CHOGM): London, 1965; London, 1966; Kingston, 1975; London, 1977; Nassau, 1985; Vancouver, 1987;

Head of the Cyprus Special Mission to the inauguration ceremonies of the President of Costa Rica (1978), of the President of Brazil (1979 and 1985), of the President of Ecuador (1988) and to the Independence celebrations of St. Lucia (1979);

Member of the official party of the President of the Republic of Cyprus, Archbishop Makarios, during His Beatitude's State Visits to Panama, Peru, Uruguay, Chile, Ecuador and Colombia (1966);

Member of the Cyprus delegation to the Annual Conference of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, 1979-1989 and 1993-1995);

Vice-Chairman of the Cyprus Delegation at the first Ministerial Meeting of the CSCE (Berlin, 1991).

As Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1989-1990), Ambassador Jacovides carried out official diplomatic missions to Beijing, Bangkok, New Delhi, Bonn, Bern, Moscow and London.

As Permanent Representative to the United Nations he was the head of delegation to the following meetings:

Informal Consultations on the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, 6-7 August 1992, 28-29 January 1993, 27-28 April 1993, 2-6 August 1993.

Tenth session of the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, 10-21 August 1992.

Twelfth meeting of the States parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 10 September 1992.

Organizational meeting of the session of the Economic and Social Council, 1993, 1-5 February 1993.

Third meeting of the States parties to the Convention on the Rights of the Child, 23 February 1993.

Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization, 1-19 March 1993.

Special Committee on Peace-Keeping Operations, 5-27 April 1993.

Informal Working Group for Agenda Item 31 - Revitalization, Restructuring of the United Nations.

/...

Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the United Nations.

Seventh Session of the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for a Framework Convention on Climate Change, 15-19 March 1993.

In November 1992, he was elected unanimously as Chairman of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country.

In May 1993 Ambassador Jacovides received the endorsement of the Asian Group for the Chairmanship of one of the Main Committees of the forty-eighth session of the General Assembly.

In June 1993 he was Chairman of the Asian Group.

Statements were made by Ambassador Jacovides on the following subjects prior to and during the forty-seventh session of the United Nations General Assembly:

"The Situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina", 24 August 1992/15 December 1992.

"Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization - An Agenda for Peace", 9 October 1992.

"The Charter of the United Nations and the Strengthening of the role of the Organization", 15 October 1992.

"Cooperation between the United Nations and the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee", 21 October 1992.

"Report of the International Law Commission", 27 October 1992.

"Protection of Global Climate for Present and Future Generations of Mankind", 6 November 1992.

"Comprehensive review of the whole question of Peace-keeping Operations in all their aspects", 12 November 1992.

"United Nations Decade of International Law", 16 November 1992.

"Policies of Apartheid of the Government of South Africa", 18 November 1992.

"The 50th anniversary of the United Nations", 30 November 1992.

"The Question of Palestine", 1 December 1992.

"The Law of the Sea", 10 December 1992.

"The Charter of the United Nations and the Strengthening of the role of the Organization", 5 March 1993.

"Peace-Keeping Operations", 23 April 1993.

/...

"OAU - Retrospect and Prospects", 4 June 1993.

"UNDP Governing Council - Tribute to UNDP Administrator", 16 June 1993.

Activities in the academic field

In the academic field, Ambassador Jacovides taught public international law as a College Supervisor at St. John's College, Cambridge (1958-1959), did advanced research in the field of State responsibility at Harvard Law School (1959-60) and lectured on United Nations law at the New School for Social Research in New York (1963-1965).

He is an active member of the American Society of International Law since 1968, has been a frequent panellist at the Society and is a member of its committee of International Organizations and its interest groups on the United Nations Decade of International Law and the International Criminal Court. He spoke on legal, political, economic and cultural subjects in many universities and law schools in the United States and Canada (including, most recently, at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, the Kennedy School of Government, the John Bassett Moore Society at the University of Virginia, LaSalle University, University of Tennessee, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law) as well as at the Washington Foreign Service Institute, the Brookings Institution, the Hoover Institution, the Council of Foreign Affairs in San Francisco, the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, the Harvard Club in New York.

Honours/awards

Mr. Jacovides was awarded honorary degrees of Doctor of Humane Letters (Mount Vernon College, 1991), Doctor of Laws (University of Indianapolis, 1989) and Doctor of Philosophy (University of Hawaii, 1995). He is an Honorary Diplomatic Associate of Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service, a member of the board of the Institute of World Affairs, a member of the International Platform Association and served as a member of the International Advisory Board of the American University and a member of the Cyprus Fulbright Commission.

Ambassador Jacovides was decorated as Knight Commander of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece, 1976) and the Grosses Goldenes "Ehrenzeichen am Bande" (Austria, 1992). He is a life member of the Cambridge Union Society and a member of the Harvard Club of New York City. He is an honorary citizen of many American cities.

Publications

In addition to numerous speeches on various political and legal topics (in the records of the Sixth Committee, the International Law Commission, the Conference on the Law of Treaties, the Conference on the Law of the Sea, etc.), lectures on topics such as "The Work of the Diplomatic Corps of Washington", "The Role of the Commonwealth" and "The International Criminal Court", published letters and articles in such newspapers and magazines as The New York Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, The Globe and Mail, The International Herald Tribune, The U.S. News and World Report, The Economist and positions

/...

published in the United States Congressional Record. Ambassador Jacovides's papers/publications on legal and political topics include:

"The Right of a State to Waive, Compromise or Settle Claims of its nationals" (210-page research paper, Harvard Law School, 1960).

"Treaties Conflicting with Peremptory Norms of International Law and the Zurich-London Agreements, Nicosia (1966).

"United Nations Peace-keeping - the Role of Small States and the Cyprus Experience" (1969), reprinted in: International Organization: Law in Movement by the Oxford University Press (1974).

"The Cyprus problem and the United Nations", in: Cyprus Reviewed (1977).

"Three Aspects of the Law of the Sea: Islands, Delimitation and Dispute Settlement", Marine Policy, Vol. 3, No. 4. IPC Science and Technology Press, United Kingdom (1979).

"The Cyprus Question - Its Dimensions, Implications and Prospects for a Solution", Occasional Papers, American University, Washington, D.C. (1980).

"Peaceful Settlement of Disputes in Ocean Conflicts: Does UNCLOS III Point the Way?", Duke University (1982); reprinted in Contemporary Issues in International Law ed. by T. Buergenthal, 1984.

"International Law in International Diplomacy", Proceedings of the American Society of International Law (1983).

"Cyprus: International Law and the Prospects for Settlement", Proceedings of the American Society of International Law (1984).

"International Law and Diplomacy: The Case of Cyprus", World Affairs Journal, Vol. IV, No. 1, Los Angeles World Affairs Council (1985).

"The Cyprus Problem and United Nations Peace-keeping", lecture at Harvard University, reprinted in Kypriaka Themata (1989).

"The Role of International Law in Diplomacy" in Das Neus Europa (Bouvier, 1992).

Jus Cogens, Outlines on selected topics of international law (A/CN.4/454, 9 November 1993, pp. 16-26).

"Cyprus: The International Law Dimension", The American University Journal of International Law and Policy (1995).

"The U.N. Decade of International Law". Proceedings of the American Society of International Law (1995).

/...

Scheduled for publication in 1996:

"The United States, Cyprus and the Rule of Law", Publication of the Proceedings of the American Hellenic Institute Conference (Washington).

"The Role of International Law in the World To-day and Tomorrow", ILC publication: International Law on the Eve of the twenty-first century.

KAMTO, Maurice

(Cameroon)

[Original: French]

Date and place of birth: 15 February 1954 at Bafoussam, Cameroon.

Nationality: Cameroonian.

Civil status: Married, father of 4 children.

Degrees and qualifications

Degree in public law, Faculty of Law of Yaoundé, 1979 (magna cum laude).

Diplôme des Hautes Etudes Internationales [Diploma of International Graduate Studies], Institut Européen des Hautes Etudes Internationales (IHEI) [Institute of Advanced International Studies] of Nice, 1980 (summa cum laude).

Certificat d'Etudes Supérieures des Communautés Europeénnes [Certificate of Advanced Studies of the European Communities], IHEI of Nice, 1980 (cum laude).

Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies de Droit Public Fondamental [Diploma of Advanced Studies in Basic Public Law], Faculty of Law of Nice, 1980 (cum laude).

Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies de Droit International [Diploma of Advanced Studies in International Law], Faculty of Law of Nice, 1980 (magna cum laude).

Diplôme de l'Institut d'Administration Publique de Paris, 1982 [Diploma of the Institute of Public Administration of Paris], 1982 (magna cum laude).

Doctorat d'Etat en Droit [Doctorate of Law], Faculty of Law of Nice (France), 1983 (summa cum laude and commendation of the examining panel).

Prize winner at the Faculty of Law of Nice, 1983.

Agrégé [passed advanced competitive examination] at the French Faculties of Law, Paris, 1988.

University functions

Assistant at the University College of Federalist Studies, Aosta, Italy, 1980-1982.

Instructor at the Institut Européen des Hautes Etudes Internationales (IHEI) of Nice, 1982-1983.

Assistant lecturer at the Institut des Relations Internationales du Cameroun (IRIC) [Cameroonian Institute of International Relations], University of Yaoundé, 1984-1988.

Assistant lecturer at the Ecole Nationale d'Administration et de Magistrature (ENAM) [National School of Administration and Judicial Studies], Yaoundé.

Assistant lecturer at the Ecole Supérieure des Sciences et Techniques de l'Information (ESSTI) [School of Advanced Information Science and Technology], Yaoundé.

Lecturer in Public Law with the title of agrégé since 1988.

Lecturer at the Faculty of Law and at the Institut des Relations Internationales du Cameroun (IRIC), University of Yaoundé II.

Lecturer at the Ecole Nationale d'Administration et de Magistrature (ENAM), Yaoundé.

Lecturer at the Faculty of Law of the University of Ngaoundéré.

Associate Professor at the Université Catholique d'Afrique Centrale [Catholic University of Central Africa]

Associate Professor at the Faculty of Law of the University of Douala.

Experience as an expert and consultant

Secretary-General and Rapporteur of the National Conference on the Relationship between Disarmament and Development organized by the Cameroonian Government on behalf of the African Group of the United Nations, 1985.

Consultant to the Urban and Rural Land Development and Equipment Mission (MAETUR) of the Ministry of Town Planning and Housing, on town planning regulations, 1986.

Consultant to the National Investment Society (SNI) in the case of the State of Cameroon (SNI) v. KLÔKNER, 1986.

Member of the Texts Commission of the University of Yaoundé, 1990.

Consultant to the Ministry of Information and Culture on legislation relating to the freedom of information and social communication, 1990.

Consultant to the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications and member of the Commission of that Ministry on postal service legislation and regulations (Legislation and international conventions), 1990-1991.

Member of the Reform Commission of the Ecole Nationale d'Administration et de la Magistrature (ENAM), 1990-1991.

Consultant to ITU for the drafting of the Convention and Operating Agreement of the African Satellite Telecommunication Organization (RASCOM).

/...

Expert consultant to UNDP/FAO for the study on legislative and institutional aspects of environmental protection in Cameroon, with a view to the preparation of a national environmental protection plan, 1992.

Expert involved in the project for the harmonization of business law in the franc area, 1993.

Consultant to the African Satellite Communications Organization (RASCOM) based in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire.

Consultant to the Bank of Central African States (BEAC).

Associate Consultant to the Cabinet Juridis S.A. (Yaoundé) from 1988 to 1993.

Founder and chief consultant of the Cabinet Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc., Yaoundé.

Joint representative, counsel and lawyer of the Republic of Cameroon in its frontier and territorial dispute with the Federal Republic of Nigeria before the International Court of Justice (ICJ) at The Hague.

Consultant to the International Telecommunications Company of Cameroon (INTELCAM).

Consultant to the Ministry of the Environment and Forests of Cameroon.

Appointed arbitrator at the Arbitration Court of the International Chamber of Commerce of Paris in 1994, in the SCEMAR SARL v. DRAGAGES S.A. case.

Scholarly activities

Teaching

Teacher of international public law at the Institute of International Relations of Cameroon (IRIC) since 1984.

Teacher of public international law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Yaoundé since 1992 and at the Faculty of Law of the University of Douala since 1993.

Teacher of comparative political systems at the Institute of International Relations of Cameroon (IRIC), 1984-1985.

Teacher of administrative law at the National School of Administration and Judicial Studies (ENAM) since 1984.

Teacher of advanced administrative law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Yaoundé since 1988.

Teacher of constitutional law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Yaoundé, 1988-1990, and at the Faculty of Law of the University of Ngaoundéré, 1993-1994.

/...

Taught courses on the major political, economic and social problems of the modern world at the National School of Administration and Judicial Studies, 1984-1985, and at the Faculty of Law of the University of Ngaoundéré, 1993-1994.

Taught computer science law at the School of Advanced Computer Science and Technology, 1987-1990.

Teacher of public law at the Catholic Institute of Yaoundé, since 1991.

Teacher of environmental law at the Catholic Institute since 1994.

In charge of a research team in the field of international law and international relations at IRIC.

In charge of research projects at the University of Yaoundé.

Supervisor for doctoral theses on international public law, domestic public law and environmental law, and for numerous post-graduate dissertations.

Responsible for the entries concerning countries of French-speaking Africa in the Yearbook of International Environmental Law, beginning with vol. 3, 1992.

Responsible for the entry "OAU and Security in Africa" in the ARES Yearbook (France) since 1991.

Organization and coordination of scientific symposia.

Teaching assignments at foreign universities:

Faculty of Law of Bordeaux I, France, 1989-1990;

Faculty of Law of Limoges, France, 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1993-1994;

Faculty of Law of Nice, France, 1991-1992;

Université des Réseaux d'Expression Française, UREF-France, 1994-1995;

Faculty of Law of Dakar, Senegal, 1994-1995;

Faculty of Law of the Université du Littoral, France, 1995-1996.

Membership of panels and examining boards:

Panel member for numerous theses in law and political science at the Faculty of Law of Yaoundé and at the Institute of International Relations of Cameroon (IRIC);

President and member of the panel for numerous post-graduate dissertations on law and political science at the Faculty of Law and at IRIC;

/...

Member of the examining board for the competitive entrance examination to IRIC;

Member of the examining board for the competitive entrance examination to the National School of Administration and Judicial Studies (ENAM);

Member of the examining board for the Agrégation de Droit Public (higher education competitive examination) of the African and Malagasy Council on Higher Education (CAMES), session of November 1993 at Cotonou, Benin;

Member of the examining board for the Agrégation de Droit Public (CAMES), session of November 1995 at Lomé, Togo.

Founder and Director of the Centre for Studies, Research and Documentation on International Law and the Environment (CERDIE), University of Yaoundé II (IRIC).

Founder and Co-director of the Revue juridique africaine since 1988.

Co-director of the Revue de législation et de jurisprudence camerounaise until 1994.

Founder and Director of the periodical Lex lata since 1994.

Member and Secretary-General of the National Committee for Human Rights and Freedoms of Cameroon (CNDHL).

Member of the Scientific Council of the Centre for Juridical and Political Studies for the African World of the University of Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne) (France).

Member of the expert group of the Environmental Law Centre of the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN), Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany.

Member of the Environmental Law Network Committee of the Université des réseaux d'expression française (UREF), Paris, France.

Member of the following scholarly associations:

Société française pour le droit international (SFDI) (France);

Société française pour le droit de l'environnement (SFDE) (France);

Association Henri Capitant (France);

International Law Association (ILA) (United Kingdom);

Institut du droit d'expression française (IDEF) (France);

African Society of International and Comparative Law (United Kingdom);

Société africaine pour le droit de l'environnement (SADE) (founder member) (France);

United Nations Association of Cameroon (founder and President) (Cameroon);

Association française d'Anthropologie du droit (AFAD) (France).

Honours

Prix de thèse de la Faculté de Droit de Nice et de la ville de Nice, 1983.

Prix de l'Académie des Sciences d'outre-Mer, Paris, 1988.

Publications

Books

Pouvoir et droit en Afrique noire. Essai sur les fondements de constitutionnalisme dans les Etats d'Afrique noire francophone, Paris, LGDJ, 1987.

LOUA: rétrospective et perspectives africaines, Paris, Economica, 1990 (joint author).

Droit administratif processuel du cameroun (guide pratique), Yaoundé, Presses universitaires du Cameroun, 1991.

L'urgence de la pensée. Réflexions sur une précondition du développement en Afrique, Yaoundé, Editions Mandara, 1993.

L'Afrique dans un monde en mutation. Dynamiques internes et marginalisation internationale, Editor, in press.

Droit de l'environnement en Afrique (in press at EDICF, Paris).

Articles

International Law

"L'affaire de la délimitation de la frontière maritime Guinée/Guinée Bissau", Revue egyptienne de droit international, Cairo, vol. 41, 1985, pp. 73-147.

"Les aspects juridiques des relations entre le Cameroun et la République fédérale d'Allemagne", Revue camerounaise des relations internationales, Yaoundé, vol. 2, No. 1, 1985, pp. 27-105.

"La Communauté économique des Etats de l'Afrique centrale (CEEAC), une communauté de plus?" Annuaire français de droit international, Paris, vol. XXXIII, 1987, pp. 839-862.

/...

"Transfert de technologie et perspectives internationales de développement en Afrique subsaharienne. Quelques réflexions", Afrique et développement, Addis Ababa, vol. XII, No. 2, 1987, pp. 101-133.

"L'accession de la Namibie à l'indépendance", Revue générale de droit international public, Paris, July-September 1990, No. 3, pp. 577-634.

"Le territoire du Cameroun et le droit international", report to the fortieth congress of the Association Henri Capitant, 12-16 February 1990, 74 pp., La maîtrise des sols, Travaux de l'Association Henri Capitant, Paris, Economica, 1991.

"Les tentatives de règlement non juridictionnel du différend territorial tchado-libyen à propos de la bande d'Aouzou", Revue juridique et politique indépendance et coopération), 1991.

"Le droit international des ressources en eaux continentales africaines", Annuaire français de droit international, Paris, 1991.

"Les Communautés européennes et les sanctions internationales" research report for the Centre for Studies and Research in International Law and International Relations of The Hague Academy of International Law, summer session 1991.

"Les actes de l'Organisation", paper for the symposium held by The Hague Academy of International Law, 23-25 November 1994.

"Le mécanisme de l'OUA pour la prévention, la gestion et le règlement des conflits: l'esquisse d'un nouvel instrument régional pour la paix et la sécurité en Afrique", paper for the symposium held in May 1995 by the Institut du droit de la paix et du développment de l'Université de Nice, Sophia Antipolis.

"L'ONU et l'assistance électorale", to be published in Annuaire français de droit international, 1995.

"Pauvreté et souveraineté dans l'ordre international contemporain" in Mélanges Paul ISOART, 1996.

Administrative Law

"La fonction administrative contentieuse de la Cour suprême du Cameroun", in Les cours suprêmes et hautes juridictions d'Afrique, vol. 1, Paris, Economica, 1988, pp. 31-67.

"L'appel d'offres pour la livraison d'ouvrage clé en main en droit camerounais", Revue juridique et politique indépendance et coopération, France, Nos. 2 and 3, May-June, pp. 236-253.

"Introduction au droit de l'urbanisme du Cameroun", Revue du droit public et de la science politique en France et à l'etranger, Paris, 1988, No. 6, pp. 1609-1646.

/...

"La participation des étrangers à l'administration publique camerounaise", Recueil Penant, France, No. 801, August-December 1989, pp. 403-432.

Note on the RIKAM A Nwae judgement, Supreme Court of Cameroon, Administrative Division, 26 April 1984, in Recueil Penant, France, No. 794, 1987, pp. 357-364.

Note on the Dame veuve ONGONO Régine judgement by the Supreme Court of Cameroon, Administrative Division, 26 May 1984, in Revue juridique africaine, Yaoundé, No. "0", December 1989, pp. 91-99.

Note on the Njikiakam Towa Maurice judgement, Supreme Court of Cameroon, sitting of the fifth Court, 24 March 1983, in Recueil Penant, France, 1986, pp. 347-361.

"La justice en Afrique: une justice entre tradition et modernité", in Afrique contemporaine Paris, No. 156 (special), 1990, pp. 57-64.

"Le silence de l'Administration en droit administratif camerounais" (collaborative work), in Lex lata, Yaoundé, No. 5, 1994.

"Réflexions sur un modèle administratif pour l'Afrique", paper to the symposium held in May 1995 at Rabat, Morocco, by the International Institute of Public Administration (IIPA), Paris, the International Institute of Administrative Sciences (IIAS), Brussels, and the Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA), Rabat.

"Le contentieux électoral au Cameroun", to be published in Recueil Penant, 1996.

Constitutional law and political science

"Le dauphin constitutionnel dans les régimes politiques africains (les cas du Cameroun et du Sénégal)", Recueil Penant, France, Nos. 781-782, 1983, pp. 256-282.

"Les nouvelles institutions constitutionnelles et politiques de la République centrafricaine", Recueil Penant, France, No. 799, 1989, pp. 7-31.

"L'énoncé des droits dans les constitutions africaines", report to the symposium held by the Faculty of Law of Limoges on the subject: "Espace juridique francophone et droits de l'homme", 2-3 October 1989, 24 p., published in Revue juridique africaine, Yaoundé, Nos. 2 and 3, 1991.

"Le 'Bill of Rights' dans le constitutionnalisme: sa genèse américaine et son destin africain", paper to the symposium held at the Faculty of Law of the Marien Ngouabi University, Congo, in September 1991 on the occasion of the bicentenary of the Bill of Rights.

"La responsabilité pénale des Ministres sous la Ve république", in Revue du droit public, Paris, No. 5, 1991.

"La transition vers le pluralisme politique au Cameroun", report to the workshop held by the Centre d'études juridiques du monde africain and the Centre de droit constitutionnel de l'Université de Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne) on 12 and

/...

13 December 1990 in Paris, published in the proceedings of the symposium edited by Mr. Gérard CONAC, Paris, Economica, 1993.

"Dynamique constitutionnelle du Cameroun indépendant", to be published in Revue juridique africaine, Yaoundé, 1995.

"Acte de gouvernement et droits de l'homme au Cameroun", to appear in Revue africaine des droits de l'homme, 1995 (published in London by the African Commission on Human Rights).

"Les Conférences nationales africaines ou la création révolutionnaire des constitutions", paper for the Bordeaux symposium of 27 and 28 October 1995 on law-making in Africa.

Environmental law

"Les conventions régionales sur la conservation de la nature et des ressources naturelles en Afrique et leur mise en oeuvre", Revue juridique de l'environnement, France, 1991, No. 4.

"Institutions internationales d'aide au développement et problèmes de l'environnement", paper submitted to the international symposium on environmental law held in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, from 27 October to 2 November 1991.

"Fleuves et lacs internationaux africains et problèmes écologiques: aperçu des problèmes juridiques", paper to the international symposium on the future of rivers held by the French Ministry of the Environment and the French National Committee for Scientific Research at the Faculty of Law of Poitiers, from 23 to 26 September 1991, published in Environmental Policy and Law, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany, 1991.

"La désertification: aperçu écologique et esquisse pour une convention sur les zones désertiques, ardues, semi-arides et sèches humides" in Droit de l'environnement et développement durable (edited by M. Prieur and S. Doumbe-Bille), Presses universitaires de Limoges, 1994.

"Les nouveaux principes du droit international de l'environnement", Revue juridique de l'environnement, France, No. 4, October-November 1992.

"Gestion des déchets et problématiques des sites contaminés au Cameroun", paper to the Limoges symposium of February 1994 on contaminated sites, to be published by Presses universitaires de Limoges, 1995.

"Les forêts, 'patrimoine commun de l'humanité et droit international'", general introductory report to the Limoges symposium of 7 and 8 November 1994 on law, forests and sustainable development, to be published in Brussels, Bruylant, 1995.

KATEKA, James L.

(United Republic of Tanzania)

[Original: English]

James L. Kateka was born on 29 April 1945 in Karagwe District, United Republic of Tanzania. He is married to Adolphine (née Gabone), an economist. They have a son, Kahabuka Edward.

Education

Ambassador Kateka is a lawyer by training. He received his Bachelor of Laws degree with Honours at the University College, Dar es Salaam, of the University of East Africa in 1970. He obtained a Master of Laws degree (specializing in international law) at King's College, University of London, in 1974. He is a partner (attorney) in the law firm of South Law Chambers, which is based in Dar es Salaam.

Diplomatic career

James L. Kateka is a career diplomat who joined the Tanzania Ministry of Foreign Affairs on 23 March 1970. He is currently Tanzania's Ambassador to the Russian Federation, with simultaneous accreditation to countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS). Before going to Moscow, he was Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany for five years, from 1989 to 1994, with residence in Bonn. He was concurrently accredited to Austria, the Holy See, Poland, Romania and Switzerland.

Ambassador Kateka served as the Director of the Department for Legal Affairs and International Organizations of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1983 to 1989. From 1980 to 1983, he was a Minister Counsellor and later was promoted to the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary and served as Head of the Treaties Section in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

From 1976 to 1980, James L. Kateka was posted to the Permanent Mission of the United Republic of Tanzania to the United Nations in New York where he served as Counsellor (1978 to 1980) and as First Secretary (1976 to 1978). From 1973 to 1975, he served as Second Secretary and Head of the Legal Section in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. From 1970 to 1973, he was a Third Secretary in the Protocol and Treaties Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Conference experience

Ambassador Kateka attended 11 sessions of the United Nations General Assembly between 1976 and 1988. He served in the Sixth Committee (Legal) and in the First Committee. As a specialist in the law of the sea, he attended all sessions of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea from 1973 to 1982. Between 1983 and 1993, he attended all sessions of the United Nations Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea. In 1994 and 1995, he

/...

participated in the first session of the Assembly of the International Seabed Authority at Kingston. Between 1971 and 1973, he attended all sessions of the United Nations Committee for the Peaceful Uses of the Seabed Beyond the Limits of National Jurisdiction. This Committee prepared for the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.

Ambassador Kateka has taken part in conferences on the environment. In 1972 he was Tanzania's delegate to the Stockholm Conference on the Human Environment, which was the first such global conference. In 1972 he participated in the London conference that drafted the Anti-Dumping Convention. In 1973 he took part in the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO) (now the International Maritime Organization (IMO)) Conference on the Marine Pollution Convention.

In 1977, Mr. Kateka was head of the Tanzania delegation to the Diplomatic Conference on Territorial Asylum at Geneva. The same year he led the Tanzania delegation to the Conference that adopted the Vienna Convention on Succession of States in respect of Treaties. In 1983 he took part in the Commonwealth Heads of Government at New Delhi. In 1985 he attended the United Nations Conference on Women at Nairobi. In the same year, he took part in the 25th session of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC), which met at Arusha, Tanzania.

Other activities

Ambassador Kateka has written articles on the law of the sea and on human rights.

He was awarded the Papal Honour of the Grand Cross with the Star of the Order of Pius the Ninth in 1993 by Pope John Paul II.

LIVERPOOL, Nicholas Joseph Orville

(Dominica)

[Original: English]

Personal

Date of birth: 9 September 1934, Dominica.

Nationality: Dominican/Barbadian.

Marital status: married.

Number of children: five.

Address

Home: P.O. Box 233
Roseau
Commonwealth of Dominica

Telephone: 809-448-8968

Education

1957-1960: LL.B (Hons.) Hull University.

1958-1961: Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple.

1962-1965: Ph.D., Sheffield University.

Professional experience

1961-1965: Assisted in revising the laws of Barbados.

1962: Compiled index of "Theobald" on Wills 12th edition.

1965-1967: (a) Lecturer, University of Ghana; (b) member, Editorial Board, Ghana Law Journal.

1967-1968: Research Fellow, McGill University, Canada.

1967-1969: Assisted in revising Laws of Dominica and Saint Vincent.

1968-1970: Law practice in Dominica.

1970-1971: Law tutor in Bahamas.

1971-1973: Law practice in Dominica.

1973-1974: Judge of the High Court, Antigua and Montserrat.

/...

1974-1992: Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Law, University of the West Indies (UWI), Cave Hill, Barbados.

1974-1992: Member, Council of Legal Education.

1976-1978: Dean, Faculty of Law, UWI, Cave Hill, Barbados.

1978-1987: Member, Judicial and Legal Services Commission, Barbados.

1979-1980: CFTC Consultant to prepare a new Criminal Code for Belize, now chapter 84 of the revised edition of the Laws of Belize, 1981. This replaced the old Criminal Code of Belize.

1979-1991: Justice of Appeal - Grenada Court of Appeal.

1980-1981: UNDP Consultant to prepare new legislation for St. Lucia in Land law as recommended by the Land Reform Commission: Land Adjudication Act No. 11 of 1984; Land Registration Act No. 12 of 1984; Land Registration Rules No. 82 of 1986; Land Surveyors' Act No. 13 of 1984; Land Surveyors Rules No. 68 of 1984; Agricultural Small Tenancies Act No. 22 of 1983 and the Civil Code (Amendment) Act No. 14 of 1984.

1982-1991: Member, Community Legal Services Commission, Barbados.

1982-1984: Head, Teaching Department, Faculty of Law, UWI, Cave Hill, Barbados.

1984-1986: Dean, Faculty of Law, UWI, Cave Hill, Barbados.

1986: OAS Consultant to draft the St. John's Development Corporation Act for Antigua and Barbuda. Act No. 1 of 1986.

1986-1992: Chairman, Income Tax Appeal Board, Barbados.

1986-1992: Project Director, UWI-USAID Caribbean Justice Improvement Project.

1987: PAHO Consultant to draft an Environmental Health Act for the Bahamas. Act No. 4 of 1987.

1987-1992: Director, Caribbean Law Institute.

1989-1990: Deputy Dean, Faculty of Law, UWI, Cave Hill, Barbados.

1990-1992: CFTC Law Revision Commissioner for the Subsidiary Legislation of Belize.

1990-1992: Justice of Appeal - Belize Court of Appeal.

1991-1992: Advisor to the Regional Constituent Assembly of the Windward Islands.

/...

1992-1993: CFTC Law Revision Commissioner for the Subsidiary Legislation of Grenada.

1992-1995: Justice of Appeal - Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court.

1993-1994: Assisted in revising the Laws of Antigua and Barbuda.

Publications

Books

OECS Law Reports (vols. 1 and 2) (1991) with Cecil Hewlett (674 pp. and 506 pp. respectively).

OECS Law Reports (vol. 3) (1995), with Dr. A. K. Fiadjoe (641 pp.).

Cases on Commonwealth Caribbean Bills of Rights (vol. 1) (1991), with Dr. K. A. Fiadjoe (655 pp.).

Monographs

The History and Development of the St. Lucia Civil Code. I.S.E.R. Barbados, Occasional Paper No. 5 (1977) 41 pp. Reprinted in 1983 by Learning Resource Centre, UWI, Cave Hill. Also printed in Revue General de Droit, Publication of the University of Ottawa, Faculty of Law, 1983, Volume 14, No. 2, pages 373-407. And in Essays on the Civil Codes of Quebec and St. Lucia, edited by Raymond A. Landry and Ernest Caparros, University of Ottawa Press, 1984; pp. 303-338.

Legal and Sociological Surveys of Land Use and Land Tenure in the Less Developed Countries of Caricom. With Dr. Patrick Emmuanuel (1978), 3 Volumes.

Articles

"The Legal Professions in the West Indies", with K. W. Patchett: Law in the West Indies: Some recent trends." International and Comparative Law Quarterly (1966), 117-136.

"The General Election in Dominica", Institute for Social and Economic Research (ISER). Bulletin of Eastern Caribbean Affairs (1975), vol. 1, No. 2, 4-9.

"Caribbean Land Law", Journal of Commonwealth Surveying and Land Economy (1977), No. 4, 24 pp.

"Curriculum for Legal Education - Academic Aspects", I.S.E.R. Bulletin of Eastern Caribbean Affairs (1977), vol. 3, Nos. 5 and 6, 22-32.

"Politics of Independence in Dominica", I.S.E.R. Bulletin of Eastern Caribbean Affairs (1978), vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 20-23.

/...

"The Law and Judicial Systems of Dominica, St. Kitts, St. Lucia and St. Vincent", Law and Judicial Systems of Nations, 3rd revised edition (1978), by Charles S. Rhyne, pp. 183-186 and 681-692.

"A Judge sitting on Appeal against his own decision", Students Law Review, UWI, Cave Hill (1981), vol. 4, pp. 1-6.

"Land Laws and their relationship to farmer incentives and productivity", Land Tenure and Development in the Lesser Developed Countries of the CARICOM (1982), ed. by Frank W. Alleyne, pp. 17-68.

"Criminal Procedure in Barbados, Dominica and Jamaica", ILANUD, Bulletin of the Latin American Institute for the Prevention and Treatment of Crime (1982), pp. 56-61.

"Towards Reform in Commonwealth Caribbean Real Property Law", Commonwealth Caribbean Legal Essays, Faculty of Law, UWI, Cave Hill (1982); pp. 187-222.

"The Seizure and Forfeiture of Property Associated with Criminal Activity", United Nations Bulletin on Narcotics, vol. XXXV, No. 2 (1983), 21-39.

"Some Lighter Aspects of West Indian Law", Students Law Review, UWI, Cave Hill (1984), vol. 6, 3-15.

"The Law as a Harmonizing Instrument in the Integration Process in the Caribbean" published in Ten Years of CARICOM (IADB, Washington, D.C., 1984), pp. 238-256.

"Caribbean Perspectives on International Law and Organisations", edited by B. G. Ramcharan and L. B. Francis, chapter 10, pp. 281-305.

"The Law of Succession in St. Lucia", essays on the civil codes of Quebec and St. Lucia, edited by Raymond A. Landry and Ernest Caparros (University of Ottawa Press, 1984, pp. 191-224.

"The Death-bed Marriage in the Commonwealth Caribbean" (1986), Revue Générale du Droit (Ottawa University), vol. 17, No. 3, 537-552.

"Judicial Systems in the Commonwealth Caribbean", published in Comparative Law Studies by the Organisation of America States, Washington, D.C. (1986), pp. 69-96.

"A Survey of Mental Health Legislation in the Eastern Caribbean" (1986), International Journal of Psychiatry, vol. 8, pp. 119-131.

"Registration of Title to Land in the Commonwealth Caribbean", in Proceedings of a Symposium on Land Registration, Tenure Reform and Land Information Systems in the Caribbean, Government of Saint Lucia (1986), pp. 42-56.

"Legal Education in the Commonwealth Caribbean", published in the tenth Anniversary edition of the Students Law Review, UWI, Cave Hill (1987), vol. 8, pp. 1-9.

/...

"The Constitution and Health in Barbados" published in PAHO Scientific Publication No. 509 entitled "The Right to Health in the Americas - A Comparative Constitutional Study", edited by Herman L. Fuenzalida and Puelma and Susan Scholle Connor, pp. 65-85.

"The Administration of Justice in a Small Jurisdiction". Published in the Bulletin of the National Judicial Institute of Canada, vol. 7, No. 2, April 1994, pp. 1-3; and vol. 7, No. 3, July 1994, pp. 4-8.

Papers presented at conferences and seminars

"The Jury System in the West Indies", Symposium on Law in the West Indies, held at Cumberland Lodge, Windsor, UK, 1962.

"The Legal Professions in the West Indies", Symposium on Law in the West Indies, held at Cumberland Lodge, Windsor, UK, 1964.

"Land Law in the Caribbean", Symposium on the Development of Caribbean Land Resources, held at Port-of-Spain, 1975. 24 pp.

"Curriculum for Legal Education - Academic Aspects", Workshop on Legal Education in the Caribbean, held at Basseterre, Saint Kitts, 1977. 20 pp.

"A Study in peaceful Extra-Constitutional change in the Caribbean Island of Dominica - An application of the doctrine of Necessity", Conference on the least developed countries of the Eastern Caribbean organized by the Institute of International Relations, Saint John's, Antigua, 1980. 36 pp.

"Organisation and Delivery of Legal Services to Low Income Persons in Barbados", Conference on the Organization and Delivery of Legal Services in Latin America and the Caribbean organized by the Inter-American Legal Services Association, San José, Costa Rica, October 1981. 16 pp.

"Land Laws and Their Relationship to Farmer Incentives and Productivity". Workshop on Land Tenure in the Eastern Caribbean held at the St. Lucian Hotel, St. Lucia, 1981. 52 pp.

"The History and Development of the Civil Code of St. Lucia", Seminar on the Civil Codes of Saint Lucia and Quebec, Montebello, Ontario, Canada, May 1983. 41 pp.

"Legislation and Standards Policy Issues", CARICOM/PAHO/FAO Caribbean Conference on Food Safety and Control Strategy, Antigua, November 1983. 20 pp.

"Judicial Systems Policy in the Commonwealth Caribbean", OAS/UWI/Government of Barbados Seminar on the Comparison of Law and Legal Systems of the Commonwealth Caribbean States and the other members of the Organization of American States, Dover Convention Centre, Barbados, December 1983. 39 pp.

"The Law of Succession in Saint Lucia", Second Seminar on the Civil Codes of St. Lucia and Quebec, Castries, February 1984. 59 pp.

/...

"Extra-Constitutional Change in St. Lucia", Conference on the Grenada Revolution organized by the Institute of International Relations, St. Augustine, Trinidad, May 1984.

"A Survey of Credit Union Legislation in the Commonwealth Caribbean" with Kenny Anthony - Conference of the Caribbean Confederation of Credit Unions - Antigua, August 1984.

"Some Laws Relating to Children in Barbados, Antigua and Dominica", International Meeting on Criminality and Development, San José, Costa Rica, December 1984. 20 pp.

"Juvenile Delinquency in the Eastern Caribbean", paper presented at Conference of International Sociological Association held at San José, Costa Rica, 10-12 May 1985. 12 pp.

"Legal Problems posed by the Redevelopment of Urban Areas in developing Countries - the case of Saint John's, Antigua", Regional Workshop on improving Tourism-related facilities in Downtown and Harbour Front Areas, Saint John's, Antigua, 16-20 September 1985.

"Mutual recognition of regulations and customs in Business Relations (A.C.P. and D.F.A. respectively)". Workshop on the Development of the Caribbean Region through Regional Cooperation, Martinique, 26-30 April 1987. Also acted as Coordinator to Committee II.

"Youth drug addiction: problems and solutions" (10 pp.). Meeting of Committee of United Nations Experts at the Interregional Preparatory Meeting and Topic 4, "Prevention of delinquency, approaches and directions". Vienna, 18-22 April 1988. Rapporteur of meeting and Chairman of Working Group II.

"The Law of Succession in the Commonwealth Caribbean". 19 pp. Paper read and discussed at UWIDITE Teleconference on "Legal Aspects of Nursing in the Commonwealth Caribbean", 11-13 May 1988. Published in the final report of the UWIDITE Teleconference on legal aspects of nursing by PAHO, September (1988). 19 pp.

"The Prevention and Treatment of Juvenile Delinquency and Community Participation in Barbados". 10 pp. Paper read and discussed at International Meeting of Legal Experts to review the Beijing Rules. Beijing, 19-24 October 1988. Chairman of Working Group I.

"A critical appraisal of the selection, function and performance of judges in the Commonwealth Caribbean". 17 pp. Paper read and discussed at the ninth Commonwealth Law Conference held at Auckland, New Zealand, 16-20 April 1990.

"The Law of Probation in the Commonwealth Caribbean". 15 pp. Paper presented to Conference of Senior Caribbean Probation Officers held at the Layou Hotel, Dominica, 27 May-2 June 1990.

"Overview of Non-Custodial Alternatives to imprisonment in the Commonwealth Caribbean". Paper presented and discussed at the Eighth United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, held at Havana, 27 August-7 September 1990.

"Recent research on Non-Custodial Sentencing Strategies in Barbados". Paper presented to a Conference on International Perspectives: Crime, Justice and Public Order, at Saint Petersburg, sponsored by John Jay College of Criminal Justice City University of New York; and the Saint Petersburg State University, 21-27 June 1992.

"Comparative Study of social security legislation in the English-Speaking Caribbean, and the possibility of harmonization". Paper presented to the Ninth Meeting of Heads of the International Social Security Association Member Organizations in the English-Speaking Caribbean; Roseau, Dominica, 28-31 March 1995.

Lecture on "The Law Relating to Criminal Offences and the Police". Distinguished Lecture Series organized by the School of Legal Affairs, McHari Institute, Nassau, Bahamas, 11 April 1995.

"The Role of the Judge in a Democratic State" and "The Role of the Legal Profession and other Professional Groups in a Democratic State". Papers presented to a workshop on administrative law for judges, magistrates and senior public servants organized by the Commonwealth Secretariat, Gaborone, 24-27 April 1995.

Other conferences attended

Workshop organized by the Association of Teachers of Law in Africa, London, 1966.

Canadian-Commonwealth Caribbean Law Conference organized by the organization of Commonwealth Caribbean Bar Association and the Canadian Bar Association, Kingston, 1970.

Conference organized by the Inter-American Legal Services Association and the American Bar Association, Sam Lords Castle, Barbados, 1976.

Annual conference of International Advisory Committee on Population and Law, Cairo, 1976.

Canadian-Commonwealth Caribbean Law Conference organized by the Organisation of Commonwealth Caribbean Bar Association and the Canadian Bar Association, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, 1976.

Conference organized by the International Criminal Law Association, Hilton Hotel, Barbados, 1977.

Conference on "The Rule of Law in Social Change in Latin America and the Caribbean", sponsored by American Association of International Law, held at Sam Lord's Castle, Barbados, 16-17 March 1977.

Conference organized by the Organization of Commonwealth Caribbean Bar Associations (OCCBA), Saint John's, Antigua, 1978.

Fourth Conference of the World Association on Voluntary Sterilization, Seoul, 1978.

Conference organized by the Inter-American Legal Services Association, Washington, D.C., 1979.

Workshop organized by the Association for Caribbean Transformation, on "Defining the legal resource needs of production cooperatives and outlining a plan of action". Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 1982.

International Workshop on the Forfeiture of the Proceeds of Crime, organized by the Solicitor General of Canada, Ottawa, January 1983.

Conference on Health/Mental Health Models sponsored by the Faculty of Medicine, UWI, and the University of Miami, St. Ann, Jamaica, 1983.

Canadian-Commonwealth Caribbean Law Conference organized by the Organisation of Commonwealth Bar Associations and the Canadian Bar Association, Bridgetown, Barbados - 1985.

Seminar on Human Rights Institutions of the United Nations and the Organization of American States, sponsored by the Inter-American Commission of Human Rights, and held at the Crane Beach Hotel, St. Philip, Barbados, 8-11 October 1985.

"Reflections on the Civil Law Tradition in Louisiana: Agenda for the 21st Century". Tulane University School of Law, Louisiana, 8-9 November 1985.

Annual Mid-Winter Conference of the Judicial Council of the National Bar Association of the United States of America, Bridgetown, Barbados, 13-16 January 1987.

Workshop on Committals by Written Statement held at the Southwinds Hotel, Barbados, 27 and 28 February, 1987.

Conference on Computing and the Law held at the Donald Gordon Centre, Queen's University, Canada, 20-22 June 1987.

Seminar on International Arbitration organized by the Inter-American Bank and the Central American Institute of Arbitration Law. Guatemala City, 17-19 November 1987.

Conference on Stability and Change in Constitutions: The United States and the Caribbean, held at the Dover Convention Centre, Barbados, 19-22 November 1987.

Seminar on A Draft Inter-American Convention on Torture sponsored by the International Commission of Jurists, held at the Dover Convention Centre, Barbados, 4-5 May 1988.

/...

Seminar on the Independence of Judges and Lawyers sponsored by the International Commission of Jurists, held at the Mount Irving Bay Hotel, Tobago, 12-14 September 1988.

Meeting of Inter-American Experts to discuss a draft Inter-American Convention on Torture sponsored by the Jurists Committee against Torture, São Paulo, Brazil, 12-16 October 1988.

Training Workshop for Caribbean Magistrates sponsored by the Commonwealth Magistrates Association and the Commonwealth Legal Education Association, held at the Hilton Hotel, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 30 October-3 November 1988.

Training Workshop for Marshals/Bailiffs of the Courts of Barbados and the Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States, held at the Caribbee Hotel, Barbados, 14-25 November 1988.

Workshop on Human Rights and Juvenile Justice, sponsored by UNICEF and Defence of Children International, held at the Dover Convention Centre, Barbados, 24-28 May 1989.

Workshop on Law Reporting, sponsored by the Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation, held at the Bellevue Hotel, Belize, 6-13 August 1989.

Seminar on the Judiciary and Human Rights in the Commonwealth Caribbean, sponsored by the International Commission of Jurists, held at the Ramada Hotel, Grenada, 13-16 September 1989.

Seminar on Law and Society, held at Ramapo College, New Jersey, United States, 3-7 June 1990.

Colloquium of Experts on a system of visits to Places of Detention for the Prevention of Torture, held at the Palais des Nations, Geneva, 29 November-1 December 1990.

Training Workshop for Caribbean Magistrates, sponsored by the Commonwealth Magistrates Association and the Commonwealth Legal Education Association, held at the Saint Lucian Hotel, Castries, Saint Lucia, 11-20 August 1991.

Regional Seminar on Training and Judicial Cooperation against Drugs for French-speaking and English-speaking Justice Officials of the Caribbean Region, Fort-de-France, Martinique, 15-17 December 1992.

Seminar for Caribbean Judicial Officers on International Human Rights, Norms and the Judicial Function, sponsored by the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights. Heywoods Resort, Barbados, 26-27 November 1993.

Legal Resource Person for Caribbean Mental Health Consultation organized by the Pan American Health Organization, Dover Convention Centre, Barbados, 2-4 May 1995.

/...

Other papers presented (i.e., reports for Governments, technical reports, etc.)

Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the dismissal of Workers at Bath Estate, Dominica (1968) (member).

Report of the Commission appointed to revise the salaries of Civil Servants in Dominica (1969) (member).

Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into a dispute between the Dominica Amalgamated Workers Union (DAWU) and Geest Industries Limited (1970). Dominica (sole member).

Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into a dispute between the Waterfront and Allied Workers Union (WAWU) and the firm of J. E. Nassief and Co., Dominica (1972) (sole member).

Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into, and make recommendations on, an application by Cable and Wireless (W.I.) Ltd., for an increase of telephone rentals in Dominica (1972) (Chairman).

Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into a dispute between DAWU and the Dominica Banana Association (1973) (sole member).

Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into a dispute between the WAWU and Cable and Wireless (W.I.) Ltd., Dominica (1974) (sole member).

Report of the Intergovernmental Committee appointed to redraft the agreement to set up LIAT (1974) Ltd. (1976) (member).

Report of the task force appointed to investigate the possibilities of, and to recommend the conditions for the introduction of common services among the West Indies Associated States (1978) (member).

Report of the consultants appointed to conduct a legal and sociological survey of land use and tenure in the least developed countries of the Commonwealth Caribbean, including Belize (1978) (with Dr. Patrick Emmanuel). 3 vols.

Report of the consultant appointed to report on the methods to be adopted in reconstructing the court and other records in Dominica consequent on the destruction of the Registry Building by fire and by hurricane in 1979. Presented to the Government of Dominica and UNDP (1980).

Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into land reform in Saint Lucia and to make recommendations (member). Interim report (1980) and final report (1981).

"Laws affecting the rights of the Child in Barbados", report of Consultant appointed to collate legislation which affects children in Barbados; prepared for the United Nations (1981). 68 pp.

/...

"The Confiscation of the Proceeds of Crime". A technical report prepared for the Commonwealth Secretariat for presentation to the meeting of Commonwealth Law Ministers held in Sri Lanka (1982). 48 pp.

CIDA consultant to research into and collect treaties entered into by Great Britain on behalf of the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States. After visit to Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, report and comparative table presented (1983). 40 pp.

Award of Sole Arbitrator appointed to inquire into certain disputes which arose between the Government of Barbados and Miller Buckley (Barbados) Holdings Limited over certain construction work carried out at the New Terminal Building at Grantley Adams International Airport, Barbados (1983). 64 pp.

"A Survey on Mental Health Legislation in the Eastern Caribbean". Report prepared for the Faculty of Medicine for presentation to the CARICOM Ministers of Health Conference held in Dominica (July 1984). 23 pp.

Report and draft legislation on environmental health for the Pan-American Health Organization (PAHO) and the Government of Belize (1985).

Report on environmental health legislation for the Pan-American Health Organization and the Government of Barbados (September 1985).

"Constitutions and Health". A report on the Barbados Constitution and the Health Laws of Barbados prepared for the Pan-American Health Organization, Washington, D.C. (1986). 71 pp.

OAS Consultant to report on and draft legislation for the Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines on the use and control of water sewage (1986).

Feasibility report for a land titling project in Jamaica (January 1986). With David Stanfield, Alan Vinderohe and Randy Springer.

Report on legislation required consequent on the development of the South-eastern peninsula - presented to Government of Saint Kitts, March 1986.

Report, followed by draft Act and subsidiary legislation on town and country planning for the Organization of American States and the Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (1986).

Interim evaluation of the Saint Lucia Structural Adjustment Project (December 1986). With Donald R. Jackson, Don E. Harrington and Elizabeth Warfield.

Report on project on resettlement schemes of agricultural development in Antigua and Montserrat, financed by the International Development and Research Centre (IDRC) of Ottawa, Canada.

Report on legislation required to introduce modern environment laws in Dominica. Followed by draft Environmental Health Act and subsidiary legislation on

/...

the environment for the Pan-American Health Organization and the Government of Dominica (1987).

Report on legislation required to revise the Health Laws of the British Virgin Islands (1987). Followed by draft Medical Act, subsidiary legislation on environmental matters and amendments to the Public Health Ordinance and the Litter Abatement Ordinance for the Pan American Health Organization and the Government of the British Virgin Islands (1989).

PAHO consultant to report and prepare legislation required to introduce modern mental health and environmental health legislation in Grenada, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (1988), 10 pp. Followed by draft legislation on both matters for all four Governments (1989).

"Legislation and Government Policy", pp. 15-34. Chapter contained in report prepared for the International Development and Research Centre, Ottawa, Canada, entitled "Resettlement Schemes for Agricultural Development - The Leeward Islands of the Caribbean Community: Saint Kitts and Nevis", by Christine Barrow, N. J. O. Liverpool, Patrick A. M. Emmanuel, Eric Armstrong and Violet Eudine Barriteau. May 1989.

"A Review of the Banana Industry of Saint Lucia", 361 pp. Report prepared for the Government of Saint Lucia with Dr. J. Bernard Yankey, Chairman, Dr. T. H. Henderson, Mr. D. R. Aitchison and Dr. George Eaton. April 1990.

Proposals for action by Caribbean Governments in promoting small enterprise development in the region, 44 pp. Report prepared for the Foundation for International Training, Canada, as Head Consultant, with Alick B. Lazare, Adrian Augier, Richard Skerritt and Melvin Edwards, Consultants. July 1996.

"The Form and the Structure of the Union - The Judiciary", 23 pp. Paper prepared for and presented to the Regional Constituent Assembly of the Windward Islands (March 1991).

"An Outline of the Emerging Constitution of the Windward Islands - Problems and Issues", 43 pp. Paper prepared for, and presented to, the Regional Constituent Assembly of the Windward islands (with K. D. Anthony) (January 1992).

PAHO Consultant to report on and to prepare legislation required for the modernization of environmental health legislation in Anguilla (12 pp.), followed by draft legislation on the subjects identified (1992).

Public, professional and/or extra-departmental service

1976-1978: Member, International Advisory Committee - Population and Law.

1978-1979: Member, Insurance Corporation of Barbados.

1978-1992: Member, Advisory Committee on Paralegal Education, Barbados Community College.

1979: Representative for Dominica at meeting of the Third Committee of the United Nations General Assembly.

1979-1992: External Examiner in the subject "The Law of Succession" in examination leading to the Certificate in Paralegal Studies, Barbados Community College.

1980: Representative for Dominica at meeting of Commonwealth Law Ministers held in Barbados.

1982-1985: Member, Advisory Committee of Editorial Board of the *Bulletin of Eastern Caribbean Affairs*, published by ISER, UWI, Cave Hill, Barbados.

1983: USAID consultant to advise the Government of Saint Lucia on the adaptation of new land legislation to the civil law concepts of land law contained in the Civil Code of Saint Lucia.

1983-1986: Coordinator of project on resettlement schemes of agricultural development in Antigua and Montserrat, financed by the International Development and Research Centre (IDRC), Ottawa.

1984: Award of joint arbitrators (with Allan Louisy) appointed to inquire into a dispute between Cleve Butler and the American Home Assurance Company, Dominica (1984), 16 pp.

1984-1987: Coordinator of project to revise cooperative legislation in the Caribbean.

1984-1988: Coordinator of pilot project on the Civil Code of Saint Lucia financed by IDRC, Ottawa.

1985-1988: Coordinator of CARICOM project on labour law in the Commonwealth Caribbean.

1986-1987: Coordinator of UWI Council of Legal Education joint project on the contribution of the Faculty and the Law Schools to the administration of justice in the Commonwealth Caribbean.

1986-1992: Director, Inter-American Bar Foundation.

1987-1988: Lecturer on "Legal Systems of the Commonwealth Caribbean" for law students from the United States of America in programme organized by Florida State University.

1987-1989: Legal Consultant of project on resettlement schemes of agricultural development in Saint Kitts and Nevis, financed by the International Development and Research Centre, Ottawa.

1988-1992: Caribbean Coordinator of the Inter-American Committee to draft and sponsor an Inter-American Convention on Torture.

/...

1988-1990: Member of an Ad Hoc Committee appointed by the Government of Barbados to draft a new Cooperative Societies Bill and Regulations.

1988: Sole arbitrator appointed to inquire into a dispute between Mathew Gilbert and the American Home Assurance Company, Dominica (1988), 24 pp.

1988: Sole arbitrator appointed to inquire into a dispute between Amos Regisite and the American Home Assurance Company (Dominica), 1988.

1988-1989: Co-reporter, with Professor James Alfini, Florida State University, of the Caribbean Law Institute Project to draft new arbitration laws and arbitration rules for the Commonwealth Caribbean.

1989-1990: Inter-American Development Bank Consultant to assist the Government of the Bahamas in establishing the appropriate legal framework for the establishment of a Solid Waste Corporation.

1991-1992: Arbitrator in dispute arising between Nord-France Enterprises Internationales and the Dominica Electricity Services Limited - Chairman, Donald Keating, Q.C., Outer Temple, London (1991).

Feb. 1995: External Examiner to the University of Guyana in the subject "Real Property", part II, of the LL.B. programme.

LUKASHUK, Igor Ivanovich

(Russian Federation)

[Original: Russian/English]

Date of birth: 1 June 1926.

Nationality: Russian.

Marital status: Married. Two children.

Present professional and socio-academic activity

Main researcher - Institute of State and Law, Russian Academy of Sciences.

Professor of international law, Academic University of Law.

Member of the Academic Council, Institute of State and Law.

Member of the Executive Committee of the Russian Association of International Law.

Member of the International Association of International Law and of one of its committees.

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission.

Former activities

Assistant Professor and Professor of International Law, Saratov Juridical Institute, 1950-1963.

Head of the Department of International Law, Faculty of International Law, Kiev State University, 1963-1985.

Member of the delegations to the General Assembly to diplomatic conferences, Vienna Conference on the Law of Treaties, including:

> Head of the delegations to some United Nations bodies;
>
> Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration;
>
> Representative of the Russian President at the Federal Assembly in respect of the draft of the Statute on treaties of Russia.

/...

Legal education, teaching and academic activity

Juridical Institute, Kharkov, 1947, Master of Law.

Postgraduate course, Chair of International Law; the same Institute, 1951, Doctor of Law.

Moscow Institute of International Relations, 1962, LL.D., Professor of International Law, 1965.

Lectures on international law delivered at Kharkov, Saratov, Sverdlovsk juridical institutes, at universities of Moscow, Saint Petersburg, Kazan, Odessa, Tbilisi, Azerbaijan, Latvia, Columbia, Yale, Harvard, Athens, Emory, Rutgers, Warsaw, Poznan, Mysore, Varanasy, Sofia, Bangui, Leipzig, Kiel, Nottingham and also at the Academy of International Law, The Hague.

Delivered papers on international law at many national and international conferences of lawyers and professors.

Main awards

Two orders and 11 medals awarded by the Government of the USSR.

Order awarded by the Government of the Central African Republic.

Main fields of research

Creation of international law norms, sources of international law, codification and progressive development of international law, functioning of international law, implementation of international law by municipal courts, law of treaties.

Main publications

Books in Russian

Treaty Drafting, 1957.

Form and Structure of Treaties, 1961.

Modern International Law, 1962.

Representation of States in Treaty Relations, 1965.

Parties to Treaties, 1966.

Sources of International Law, 1966.

Course of International Law, vol. I, 1969 (co-author).

The Nature of Modern International Law, 1970.

Relations of Peaceful Coexistence and International Law, 1974.

International Legal Regulation (system approach), 1975.

Socialism and International Law, 1977.

Mechanism of International Legal Regulation, 1980.

Course of International Law (7 vols.), vols. 2 and 4 (co-author and Chief Editor).

Functioning of International Law, 1992.

International Law in Municipal Courts, 1993.

Books in other languages

International Law, 1968.

Contemporary International Law, 1969 (co-author).

Right of Participation (*Recueil des Cours*. The Hague, 1972).

Perestroika and International Law (Dordrecht, 1991) (co-author).

Control over Compliance with International Law (Dordrecht, 1991) (co-author).

Law and Force in the New International Order (Boulder, Colo., 1991) (co-author).

Droit international (Paris, UNESCO, 1991) (co-author).

Russia and America (New York, 1993) (co-author).

Zur Verfassungsreform Russlands (Wien, 1992).

The Nuremberg Trial and International Law (Dordrecht, 1980) (co-author).

Textbooks

International Law, 1971.

International Law, 1974 (co-author).

Course of International Law, 1973 (co-author).

International Law, 1982 (co-author).

Curso de Derecho Internacional, 1979 (co-author).

International Law, 1990 (co-author).

International Law, 1996.

/...

The comprehensive list of publications contains more than 270 titles. It includes publications which appeared in many countries.

Languages

English, Ukrainian, Byelorussian, German, Polish, Bulgarian, Slovak.

MALLA, Churamani Raj Singh

(Nepal)

[Original: English]

Profession: Advocate, Supreme Court, Nepal.

Date of birth: 16 November 1931.

Civil status: Married, with three daughters and one son.

Academic background

1946: Matriculation.

1948: Intermediate of Arts.

1950: Bachelor of Arts with Economics Honours.

1952: Master of Arts in Economics.

1953: Bachelor of Law.

(All from Patna University, India)

Language competency

Proficient in English, Nepali, Hindi.

Knowledge of French.

National career

1954-1958:	Taught Economics in various Colleges. Joined Advocates' Chambers first at Patna (India) and thereafter at Kathmandu.
1958:	Entered government service and deputed as trainee in courts.
1959:	Appointed Acting Ilaka Judge (now known as District Judge) in Bhaktapur, Kathmandu and Gorkha.
1960:	Appointed District Judge (now known as Appeal Court Judge) in Gorkha, Mahottari, Kathmandu, Terhathum, Ilam.
1964:	Appointed Under-Secretary in the Ministry of Law and Justice, His Majesty's Government of Nepal.
1967:	Promoted Joint Secretary in the same ministry and was in charge of all divisions of the ministry including International Law (and Treaties) Division and Legislative Division.

1971: Promoted Secretary in the same ministry and was overall in charge of all divisions of the ministry, including International Law (and Treaties) Division and Legislative Division. As such was responsible for:

(a) Dealing with treaty-making procedures and international legal matters;

(b) Drafting of legislative bills, ordinances and orders;

(c) Advising on the same to all other Ministries of His Majesty's Government.

1979: On completion of eight years' tenure (with extension of three years), retired from government service and started law practice, advisory and consultancy services and arbitration work and continued having interest in international law.

Other past assignments

Member, Special Courts.

Member-Secretary, Nepal Law Commission.

Member-Secretary, High Power Committee on Crime Investigative Agency.

Member, Water and Power Commission.

Member, Population Policy Coordination Committee.

Member, Senate, Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu.

Member, Faculty Board, Law Institute, Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu.

Member, Nepal National Committee on UNESCO.

Teaching and other experience

Visiting lecturer, Law Institute, Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu; Judicial Service Training Centre, Kathmandu; Nepal Administrative Staff College, Kathmandu.

Has given lectures and presented in several regional and national seminars, workshops and symposia including Nepal Council of World Affairs, Nepal Medical Council, SAARCLAW Conference, papers on legal and international law topics.

Has been a member of the government-constituted task forces on matters of national importance and international law implications.

Has been engaged in law practice, legal advisory and consultancy services and national and international arbitration.

Has organized on behalf of the Nepal Law Society various national and regional conferences, seminars and workshops.

Has organized on behalf of the Election Monitoring Group, the Law Society and the Council of Retired Public Servants, observation and monitoring of general elections in Nepal.

Special areas of interest in international law

Sea law.

Water resources law.

International rivers and boundaries.

Treaty law.

International banking, business and finance law.

International trade and transit.

Arbitration.

Refugee law.

Environmental law.

Publications

Papers and articles on various legal subjects, including:

Refugees in international law.

International rivers and riparian rights.

Water rights in Nepal.

Protection of children's rights.

"Environmental degradation - a Challenge for Development".

"A Study of Environmental Laws in Nepal".

"Transit Rights of Land-locked States - An Area of Regional Cooperation for Development".

Membership of professional organizations

Vice-President, Nepal Law Society.

Member, Supreme Court Bar Association.

Executive Member, SAARCLAW, Nepal Chapter.

Executive Member, Nepal Arbitration Council.

Member, International Law Association, Nepal Branch.

Member, Indian Council of Arbitration.

Member, Arbitration Committee, SAARCLAW.

Expert, United Nations Committee on the role of criminal law in protecting the environment.

On Panel of: Arbitrators of Regional Centres for Arbitration, Cairo; Indian Council of Arbitrators, New Delhi.

Participation in international and regional conferences

Leader of Nepalese delegation to Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) Sessions at:

  Lagos, 1972;

  New Delhi, 1973;

  Tehran, 1975;

  Baghdad, 1977;

  Seoul, 1979.

Vice-Leader of AALCC session at Doha, 1978.

Leader of AALCC inter-sessional meetings on land-locked States

  Twice in New Delhi (once chaired);

  Once in Geneva.

Vice-Leader of Nepalese delegation to two New York sessions of Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and

Several group meetings of land-locked and geographically disadvantaged States; participated in formulation of negotiating drafts.

/...

Individually participated in various conferences and seminars of:

- International Law Association;
- LAWASIA;
- SAARCLAW;
- International Bar Association;
- International Commission of Jurists.

Decorations

Gorkha Dakshin Bahu (Class II).

Tri-Shakti Patta (Class III).

/...

MELESCANU, Teodor Viorel

(Romania)

[Original: English/French]

Born: 10 March 1941, Brad, Hunedoara County, Romania.

Studies

Moise Nicoara High School, Arad (1955-1959).

Faculty of Law, University of Bucharest (1959-1964).

Postgraduate studies in international relations, University of Bucharest (1964-1966).

Postgraduate studies at the Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, Geneva (1967-1970).

Ph.D. in political sciences, specialization in international law, University of Geneva (1973).

Married, one child.

Foreign languages: English, French, Russian, Spanish.

Professional experience

Since 1966, diplomat in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Romania; successive promotions, based on exams and contests up to the rank of Ambassador, awarded in 1992.

Under-Secretary of State in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (August 1990-May 1991).

Secretary of State, Head of the Euro-Atlantic Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (May 1991).

Minister of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs (November 1992).

1970, 1975, 1980, 1985	Member of the Romanian delegation to the conferences on the examination of the implementation of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

/...

1978-1985	Member of the Romanian delegation to the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, the sessions of the United Nations Commission for Trade and Development, the World Health Assembly, the International Labour Conference and representative at numerous United Nations conferences in Geneva.
1978-1985	Representative of Romania in the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and delegate in the Legal Subcommittee of that body.
1978-1985	Deputy head of the Romanian delegation to the sessions of the Conference on Disarmament, Geneva.
1987	Deputy head of the Romanian negotiations on disarmament at Vienna.
1990	Head of the Romanian delegation to the Vienna negotiations on conventional forces in Europe and at the CSCE negotiations on confidence-building measures in Europe.
1992, 1993, 1994, 1995	Head of the Romanian delegation to the sessions of the United Nations General Assembly and the North Atlantic Cooperation Council.
1993, 1994, 1995	Head of the Romanian delegation to the meetings of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the EU member States and the associated countries (enlarged EU General Affairs Council) and at the Council of Ministers of the Western European Union.
1995	Co-President of the Council of the Romania-European Union Association.

Academic and research activity

Senior Researcher at the Romanian Institute of International Studies and member of the Scientific Board of the Institute.

Professor of international law and European studies; Chief of the Desk for International Law at the National School of Political Studies and Public Administration.

Associate Professor of institutional community law at the Faculty of Law, University of Bucharest.

President of the Titulescu European Foundation.

Member of the Romanian Association of International Law and International Relations (ADIRI) and of the International Law Association.

Publications

Author of textbooks in international law and community law

European Institutions (National School of Political Studies and Public Administration, Bucharest, 1993).

Public International Law (University of Bucharest, 1994).

Institutional Community Law (University of Bucharest, 1995).

Author of scientific studies

"Legal Responsibility for Nuclear Damage" ("La responsabilité pour dommage nucléaire"), Ph.D. thesis, Geneva, 1973.

"The International Labour Organization" ("Organizatia internationala a Muncii") (Bucuresti Editura Politica, 1974).

Co-author of scientific studies

Diplomatic Dictionary (Dictionar Diplomatic) (Bucharest, Editura Politica 1973, 1979).

UN Report - Security Concepts (New York, 1986).

Agenda on International Issues (Agenda de probleme internationale) (Bucharest, 1975).

Military Disarmament and Disengagement in Europe (Dezarmare si dezangajare militara) (Bucharest, 1973).

Articles

"The National Security of Romania: Priorities and Legitimate Concerns" (Securitatea nationala a Romaniei: Prioritati si preocupari legitime), Central European issues, vol. 1, No. 1, autumn 1995.

"Romania's Option for Integration with the West: Historical and Present Grounds" (Optiunea Romaniei de integrare in structurile occidentale: fundamente istorice si prezente), Romanian journal of international affairs, vol. 1, No. 1-2/1995.

"A Memorable Moment in Romanian History" (O data memorabila in istoria Romaniei), Business World, No. 14 (847) din 24-30 ianuarie 1994.

"Security in Central Europe: a positive-sum game" (Securitatea in Europa Centrala - o miza pozitiva), Revista NATO, No. 5, octombrie 1993 (NATO Office of Information and Press, I 1 10 Brussels).

"Democracy and Market Economy: The Irreversible Options of Romania" (Democratie si economie de piata: optiunile ireversibile ale Romaniei), Asashi Shimbun, 11 November 1993 (Tokyo).

"Moldova, The Second Romanian State" (La Moldavia, secondo stato romeno), Acque et Terre, No. 2 din 1992 (Venice).

"The Ban on Chemical Weapons - A Major Theme of International Negotiations in the Field of Disarmament" (Interzicerea amelor chimice tema majora a negocierilor internationale in domeniul dezarmarii), Revista A.D.I.R.I., Nr. 1(99) (1989).

"The Relationship between International Security and Disarmament" (Raportul dintre securitatea internationala si dezarmare), Teodor Melescanu, Ion Datcu, Revista A.D.I.R.I., Nr. 6(98) (1988).

The Romanian Concept on Increasing and Strengthening International Security (Conceptul romanesc privind cresterea si intarirea securitatii internationale), Revista A.D.I.R.I., Nr. 4(90) (1987).

"Concept of Security" (Concepte de Securitate), United Nations, Disarmament Revue (New York, 1986) (co-author).

"Nuclear Weapons and the Need of Urgent Measures for Nuclear Disarmament" (Armele atomice si nesesitatea adoptarii unor masuri urgente de incetare a cursei inarmarilor nucleare si de dezarmare), Revista A.D.I.R.I., Nr. 2(40) (1978).

"The International Law Association - A Century of Existence" (Centenarul Asociatiei de Drept International) (I.L.A.), Revista A.D.I.R.I., No. 1(23) (1974).

"Legal aspects of Cooperation at the level of International Organizations regarding the Peaceful Use of Nuclear Energy" (Unele probleme juridice privind cooperarea prin intermediul organizatiilor internationale in domeniul folosirii pasnice a energiei nucleare), Revista A.D.I.R.I., Nr. 1(15) (1972).

/...

MIKULKA, Václav

(Czech Republic)

[Original: English]

Born: 4 December 1950, Uberské Hradiště, Czechoslovakia.

Current positions

Counsellor at Law, Interlex Law Office, Prague.

Adviser for International Law, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Prague.

Member of the International Law Commission.

Education

Graduated at Faculty of Law, J. E. Purkyně University (Brno, 1969-1974).

Doctor in Law, Charles University, Prague, 1975.

Degree in Legal Sciences (CSc.), Charles University, 1979-1984.

Academic activities

Assistant in International Law, Faculty of Law, J. E. Purkyně University, Brno, 1974-1977.

Associate Lecturer, Faculty of Law, Charles University, Prague, 1977-1984, 1991-.

Lecturer in international law, Central European University, Prague College, 1995/96, second term.

Diplomatic career

Member of the Department of International Law, Federal Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Prague, 1977-1986.

First Secretary, Permanent Mission of Czechoslovakia to the United Nations, New York, 1987.

Counsellor, Deputy Permanent Representative of Czechoslovakia to the United Nations, New York, 1987-1991.

Director of the Department of International Law, Ambassador, Federal Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Prague, 1991-1992.

/...

Diplomatic conferences, international meetings, litigations

Delegate at the Vienna Conference on Succession of States In Respect of Treaties, 1977-1978.

Member or head of delegation to several bilateral treaty negotiating groups (1977-1984, 1991-1992).

Delegate at the Vienna Conference on Succession of States in Respect of State Property, Debts and Archives, 1983.

Representative in the Sixth Committee at the thirty-eighth and fortieth to fiftieth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly.

Representative to the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, New York, 1987-1990, Kingston, 1989, 1991.

Vice-Chairman of the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly during its forty-second and forty-fourth sessions, 1987, 1989.

Chairman of the Subcommittee on good-neighbourliness, 1987.

Vice-Chairman of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization, 1988.

Chairman of the Legal Subcommittee of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (COPUOS), 1990-.

Chairman of the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly during its forty-fifth session, 1990.

Chairman of the Committee on Applications for Review of [United Nations] Administrative Tribunal Judgements, 1991.

Member of the International Law Commission, since 1992; Chairman of its Drafting Committee, 1993; and the Special Rapporteur on State succession and its impact on the nationality of natural and legal persons.

Co-Agent and Counsel of the Slovak Republic before the International Court of Justice in the case concerning the *Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros Project (Hungary/Slovakia)*, to date.

Activities in learned societies, international seminars, workshops

President of the Czech Society of International Law, 1993-.

Member of the Czechoslovak Society of International Law, 1975-1992, its Learned Secretary, 1981-1988; and member of its Executive Committee, 1981-1992.

Member of the Czecho-Slovak Branch of the International Law Association, since 1983; its Secretary, 1983-1988; and member of its Executive Committee, to date.

Member of the ILA Committee on State Succession, 1994-.

Member of the French Society of International Law (Société française pour le droit international), 1994-.

Lecturer at the International Law Seminar, Geneva, 1992, 1994.

Seminar on Administration of Foreign Affairs, Pilisszentkereszt, Hungary, 1982.

Meeting of Legal and Policy Experts on Protection of the Atmosphere, Ottawa, 1989, Chairman of the Working Group on Legal Principles.

Round Table on Nationality, Minorities and State Succession in Central and East Europe, CEDIN, Paris X Nanterre, 1993.

Colloquium on the Problem of Refugees in the light of Contemporary International Law Issues, Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, 1994.

Colloquium on Nationality, Minorities and State Succession in Central and Eastern Europe, Charles University and CEDIN, Paris X Nanterre, Prague, 1994, Co-Chairman.

United Nations Congress on International Law, New York, 1995.

Other professional activities

Legal Advisor, General Credit Bank (VÚB), Prague, 1993-1994.

Publications

Articles studies, reports

Legal Problems arising from the Dissolution of States in relation to the Refugee Phenomenon (in English). In: V. Gowlland-Debbas (ed.), The Problem of Refugees in the light of Contemporary International Law Issues, 37-51 (Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1995).

L'incidence des règles internationales de la nationalité (in French). In: Nationalité, minorités et succession d'États dans les pays d'Europe centrale et orientale, Colloque de Prague (CEDIN, Paris X Nanterre, 1995).

First report on State Succession and its impact on the nationality of natural and legal Persons (A/CN.4/467), 1995.

Czechoslovakia and the International Court of Justice - Tempora mutantur? (in Slovak), co-authors V. Mikulka and P. Tomka). In: Právník 5 (Prague, 1990).

Succession of States to Debts (in Czech). In: Studie z mezinárodního práva (Studies on International Law), 20, CSAV (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences), Prague, 1986.

National Regulation of the State Participation in the Process of Codification of International Law (in English). In: Impact of International Organisations on Public Administration (A Főirány Programirodája, Budapest, 1983).

Administration of Foreign Affairs in Czechoslovakia (translated into Hungarian, English and Russian). In: A Szocialista Országok Külügi Igazgatása (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Állam/Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, 1983).

Definition of the Notion "State Department" for the Purpose of State Succession (in Czech). In: Právník 6 (Prague, 1983).

Thirty-third Session of the International Law Commission (in Czech). In: Právník 5 (Prague, 1982).

Thirty-second Session of the ILC (in Czech). In: Právník 2 (Prague, 1981).

Codification of the non-navigational uses of international watercourses (in Czech). In: Sborník SAV (Collection of Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences) (Bratislava, 1981).

State Succession in respect on International Treaties (in Czech). In: Acta Iuridica Universitatis Brunensis, 29 (Brno, 1979).

Localized Treaties and State Succession (in Czech). In: Mezinárodní vztahy (International relations), 4 (Prague, 1978).

Self-Defence in the Theory of International Law (in Czech). In: Právník 11 (Prague, 1976).

Succession of States in Respect of Treaties (in Czech). In: Právník 2 (Prague, 1976).

(Co-author of several other articles).

Book

State Succession (Academia, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague, 1987).

Contributions to collective works

Czechoslovak Bibliography of International Law, 1970-1980, ed. (Czech Society of International Law, Prague, 1982).

Documents for Studies of International Law and Politics, ed. M. Potočný, vols. IV, V (Svoboda Publishers, Prague, 1988).

Dictionary of International Law and Politics, ed. M. Potočný. (Svoboda Publishers, Prague, 1988).

MOMTAZ, Djamchid

(Iran, Islamic Republic of)

[Original: English/French]

Born on 18 June 1942 at Izmir, Turkey. Married, three children.

Professor of International Law, Faculty of Law and Political Sciences, Tehran University, since 1974.

Academic qualifications

Degree (licence) in Public Law, 1966, Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris.

Diploma of the Institute of Political Studies (Institut d'études politiques), Paris, 1968 (International Relations Section).

Doctorate (Doctorat d'état) in Public Law, 1971, University of Law, Economics and Social Sciences, Paris II.

Teaching assignments abroad

Assistant, University of Paris X, 1969-1974.

Visiting Professor, Institut des hautes études internationales de Paris, 1975/76 and 1987/88.

Visiting Professor, University of Paris X, 1985/86, 1990/91, 1992/93.

Visiting Professor, University of Grenoble II, France, 1989/90.

Series of lectures delivered at the Inter-University Centre of Postgraduate Studies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1990 and 1991.

Visiting Professor, Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, 1990/91.

Visiting Professor, University of Paris XII, 1995/96.

Lectures for the Fellowship Programmes in International Law, United Nations/UNITAR, The Hague, July-August 1991.

Academic conferences and symposia

Participation at a symposium on "Aspects de la politique étrangère de l'Iran et de la France" organized by le Centre d'Etudes de politique étrangère de Paris and le Centre des Hautes études internationales de l'Université de Téhéran", Paris, 6-7 February 1976, submission of a paper on "l'Iran et le droit international", published by the Centre for International Studies, Tehran University, October 1976.

/...

Participation at a Colloquium on "le Golfe Persique et l'Océan Indien", organized by the Centre for International Studies of Tehran University, Abadan, 26-27 February 1977, submission of a paper on "les d'étroits de l'océan Indien et les grandes Puissances", published by the Centre for International Studies of Tehran University, September 1977.

Member of meeting of experts on the humanitarian law applicable to armed conflicts at sea. International Institute of Humanitarian Law, San Remo, Italy. (meetings: Geneva, 1993; Leghorn, 1994).

Member of the Committee of Legal Experts on National Implementation of the Chemical Weapons Convention, de Paul University, College of Law, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 1993. (meeting: The Hague, 1994).

Associated with the United Nations University Programme on Multilateralism and the United Nations System (MUNS), 1990-1995. Author of an essay on Iranian literature (to be published).

Participation in Qatar International Law Conference, Doha, 21-25 March 1994, submission of a paper on the management of transboundary fish stocks (to be published).

Participation at the Colloquium of the Hague Academy of International Law on the "Convention on the Prohibition and Elimination of Chemical Weapons: A Breakthrough in Multilateral Disarmament", The Hague, 24-26 November 1994; submission of a paper on "The Regulation of Private Activities: Transfers" (to be published by the Hague Academy).

Participation in the Seminar on International Protection of Refugees, organized by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Isphahan, 8-10 January 1995; submission of a paper on "Human Rights and Refugees".

Participation in the United Nations Congress on Public International Law, New York, 13-17 March 1995, as moderator of a round-table discussion on "The United Nations and the Fact-finding Commissions"; made a presentation (to be published).

Scientific societies

Member of the société française pour de droit international.

Member of the International Law Association; Committee on Maritime Neutrality.

Offices held

Director of the Centre for International Studies, University of Tehran, 1979-1982.

A legal adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Islamic Republic of Iran, 1984-.

Member of the panel jury for the Environment Prize, Regional Organization for the Protection of the Marine Environment (ROPME), Kuwait.

Conferences attended

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (second to eleventh sessions), 1974-1982.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the annual session of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1974.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (second to eleventh sessions), 1984-1993.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Iran-Iraq peace talks, 1988-1989.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the International Conference for the Protection of War Victims, Geneva, 1993.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Preparatory Commission for the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, fourth session, The Hague, 1993.

Member of the Intergovernmental Group of Experts to Study Practical Means of Promoting Full Respect of International Humanitarian Law and Compliance with that Law, Geneva, 1995.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the United Nations Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks: second session New York, 1993, and sixth session, New York, 1996.

Member of the delegation of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly (Sixth Committee).

Collective works in French and English on international law

"Les problèmes de la délimitation du plateau continental du Golfe persique". In: Essays on International Law, Twentieth Anniversary, commemorative volume published by the Secretariat of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, New Delhi, 1976.

"L'évolution du droit de la mer de la Conférence de Genève de 1958 à celle de 1975". In: Droit de la mer (Pédone, Paris, 1977).

"The High Sea", in: R. J. Dupuy and D. Vignes (Ed.), Handbook on the New Law of the Sea, chap. 7, vol. I (Hague Academy of International Law, Nijhoff, 1991).

"Les forces navales et l'impératif de sécurité dans la Convention des Nations Unies sur le droit de la mer". In: Essays on the Law of the Sea, edited by B. Vukas (Zagreb, 1985).

"Le statut juridique du Golfe persique in the Legal regime of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas: the particular case of the Mediterranean" (B. Vukas, Zagreb, 1988).

"Le statut juridique du Chatt-el-Arab". In: Actualités juridiques et politiques en Asie (A. Pédone, Paris, 1988).

"La Commission préparatoire de l'Autorité internationale des fonds marins et du Tribunal du droit de la mer". In: Droit de la mer 2 (Pédone, 1990).

"Les obligations des investisseurs pionniers enregistrés par la Commission preparatoire de l'Autorité internationale des fonds marins et du Tribunal international du droit de la mer". In: Essays on the New Law of the Sea, No. 2 (Vukas, Zagreb, 1990).

"The Inherent Right of Individual Self-Defence in the Iran-Iraq War". In: The Politics of Aggression, edited by F. Rajaee (University Press of Florida, 1993).

"A Commentary on Iranian practice". In: The Iran-Iraq War (1980-1988) and the Law of Naval Warfare, Andrea de Guttry and Natalino Ronzitti (editors) (Cambridge, Grotius Publications Ltd, 1993).

Articles on international Law in French

"Le fond des mers et des océans: dernière frontière de l'homme". In: Après-demain, No. 149 (Paris), décembre 1972.

"Vers un nouveau régime juridique des pêcheries adjacentes", Revue générale de droit international public (Paris), tome 78, 1974.

"Partager équitablement un patrimoine commun", "Le Monde" (Paris), 20 juin 1974.

"Du droit de passage dans le détroit de Tiran", Revue egyptienne de droit international, vol. 30, 1974 (Egyptian Society of International Law).

"Le terrorisme international", Revue egyptienne de droit international, vol. 30, 1974.

"La question des détroits à la troisième Conférence des Nations Unies sur le droit de la mer", Annuaire français de droit international, vol. XX (Paris), 1974.

"La mer et l'égalité entre les États", Iranian review of international relations, No. 2, Tehran, 1975.

"Le régime de la navigation dans le canal de Suez", Iranian review of international relations, No. 3, 1975.

/...

"La notion juridique d'archipel océanique", Iranian review of international relations, No. 5-6, 1976.

"Les ressources biologiques de l'Océan Indien: un nouvel enjeu économique", Iranian review of international relations, No. 8, 1976.

"Une convention pour la protection du Golfe persique contre la pollution", Iranian review of international relations, No. 11-12, 1978.

"Le droit international dans un monde hétérogène", Iranian review of international relations, No. 13-14, 1979.

"Le droit, la justice et les tyrans", Le Monde (Paris), 29 novembre 1979.

"La Commission préparatoire de l'Autorité internationale des fonds marins et du Tribunal international du droit de la mer", Annuaire français de droit international, vol. XXX, 1984.

"La délimitation du plateau continental du Golfe persique", Collection espaces et ressources maritimes, No. 3 (Presses Universitaires de France, 1988).

"La Convention sur la répression d'actes illicites contre la sécurité de la navigation maritime", Annuaire français de droit international, vol. XXXIV, 1988.

"La frontière irano-irakienne dans le Chatt-el-Arab", Iranian journal of international relations, vol. 1 (Tehran), 1989.

"La protection de l'environnement marin du Golfe Persique et de la mer d'Oman", Collection espaces et ressources maritimes, No. 4 (Presses Universitaires de France, 1990).

"Le statut juridique de la mer Caspienne", Collection espaces et ressources maritimes, No. 5 (Pédone, Paris, 1991).

"Les règles relatives à la protection de l'environnement au cours des conflits armés à l'épreuve du conflit entre l'Irak et le Koweit", Annuaire français de droit international, vol. XXXVII, 1991.

"Le régime juridique des ressources en eau des cours d'eau internationaux du Moyen-Orient", Annuaire français de droit international, vol. XXXIX, 1993.

"La conservation et la gestion des stocks de poissons chevauchants et grands migrateurs", Collection espaces et ressources maritimes, No. 7 (Pédone, Paris, 1993).

"Le statut juridique de certaines îles éparses du Golfe Persique: Abou Moussa et les Petite et Grande Tumb", Collection espaces et ressources maritimes, No. 8 (Pédone, Paris, 1994).

Several publications in Persian

/...

OPERTTI BADAN, Didier

(Uruguay)

[Original: English]

Personal information

Born 23 April 1937 in Uruguay; married Liliana Belando in 1960; the father of four children.

Main academic degrees

Lawyer and Doctor in Law and Social Sciences; graduated from the College of Law and Social Sciences of the University of the Republic, Montevideo, Uruguay, in 1960.

Other degrees

Attended courses on International and Comparative Law (1968) at Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, having received the Fullbright Commission scholarship for that purpose; attended courses at the Institute for Latin American Integration (BID-INTAL), Buenos Aires, 1966; attended the Bagé Sessions on the Methodology of Law Teaching in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1971; concerning the same subject in Morón, Buenos Aires, 1976.

Professional practice (National and international)

Practiced his profession between 1960 and 1979 and between 1982 and 1987; since August of 1993 concentrates on the private sphere, at the level of preventive and contentious advising, principally in international private, civil and commercial matters.

As a specialist in International Private Law, worked as a consultant for various national as well as international law firms and auditorships; as a result of the aforementioned activities, many of his judgements were published.

Between 1961 and 1979, worked as Legal Advisor for the Family Allowances System; and he did the same between 1968 and 1979 for the State Insurance Bank (Florida Agency).

Between 1979 and 1981, he became the Director of the Office of Codification and Development of International Law of the Organization of American States (OAS), in Washington, D.C.

From 1985 to 1988, he worked as the Director of the Juridical-Diplomatic Advisory Board of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Uruguay.

Acted as Special Counselor for the Inter-American Development Bank and the INTAL on MERCOSUR-related institutional issues, from September 1993 to December 1994.

/...

Teaching activities

National level

He began his teaching career in international private law in 1961, within the professorship of Dr. Quintín Alfonsín; in 1966, after his professional paper ("The Nationality of Foreign Commercial Societies, within International Private Law") and thesis ("Requisition and Embargo of Foreign Goods - Means of International Judicial Cooperation") were approved (both were published), he was named Adjunct Professor in 1971 and Professor (highest rank: 5) in 1974.

Between 1984 and 1985, he worked as the Director of the Institute of Law and International Relations of the College of Law and Social Sciences.

In 1986, according to a Merits Contest, he was named First Regular Professor of International Private Law (rank 5), and Chairman of the careers of Law and Notary, and of the Bachelor's degree programme in international relations. The Board of Examiners of the Contest was directed by Professor Werner Goldschmidt.

In 1993, after a new Merits Assessment, he became the winner of the contest and was subsequently named by the College Board as the First Professor of International Private Law.

In 1994, according to a Merits Contest, he was named Professor of International Private Law of the Dámaso A. Larrañaga Catholic University.

Between 1977 and 1979, he worked as the Professor of Juridical Pedagogy (Methodology of Law Teaching); in 1985, his Chair was reconfirmed, and he continued in this position until 1987.

International level

Professor of the course on "L'Adoption International" (Recucil des Cours, vol. 180), in the Academy of International Law at The Hague, in 1983.

From 1975 to 1982, and in 1991, he was professor of International Private Law in The Annual Course on International Law of the Inter-American Juridical Committee of the OAS (Rio de Janeiro).

Speaker, narrator and special guest at numerous academic meetings, seminars and round tables in Argentina (Buenos Aires, Córdoba, Corrientes, Mar del Plata, Rosario, Santa Fé, Tucumán, and Resistencia); Belgium (Brussels); Bolivia (La Paz); Brazil (Bagé, Rio de Janeiro, Santa María Valenca); Canada (Ottawa); Colombia (Bogotá); Costa Rica (San José); Ecuador (Guayaquil and Quito); Spain (Complutense University of Madrid, María Cristina of The Escorial College and the University of Alacalá of Henares); United States (Washington, D.C.); Guatemala (Guatemala City); México (Mexico City and Guerrero State); Panama (Panama City); Paraguay (Asunción); Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo); Sweden (Stockholm) and Venezuela (Caracas).

Invited as professor by different universities, such as in Argentina (National University, University of El Salvador, University of Belgrano and University of Morón, all situated in Buenos Aires; and the University of the Littoral of Santa Fé, University of Córdoba, University of La Plata, etc); also, in Brazil, Colombia, Chile, Costa Rica, Spain, Panama and Venezuela.

International activity as a specialist in international private law

Director of the Office of Codification and Development of International Law of the General Secretariat of the OAS (Washington, D.C.), from 1979 to 1981.

During this period he attended, as an OAS observer: the fourteenth Conference on International Private Law in The Hague (1980), in which he presented a study on "L'Entraide Judiciare" (vol. IV of the Proceedings); the thirty-sixth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, before the Sixth Committee (1981); the Institute for the Unification of Law (UNIDROIT), Rome, 1981. During that Conference, he presented a study on "Unification of Law in the Hemisphere - The Contribution of OAS" (1981, vol. I).

In 1984, at the request of the OAS General Secretariat, he worked in CIDIP III (La Paz, Bolivia), as the Technical Secretary of the Working Group on International Terrestrial Transportation.

Special Juridical Counsellor of the Inter-American Children's Institute (IIN), in which he worked on international private law matters regarding minors as well as the family, 1982-1987. In this connection, he worked as an observer in the CIDIP III, where he introduced the issue of international adoption of children; he also introduced the issue at the Experts' Meetings (1983, Quito; 1987, San José de Costa Rica), for which he prepared vast numbers of documents, all of them published by IIN.

Likewise, as a Special Counsellor of IIN, he participated in numerous specialized meetings in different countries of the region.

At the request of IIN, he prepared several documents (see below).

In 1985, he was named a member of the Administrative Court of the Organization by the OAS General Assembly post which he resigned when named Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the OAS.

In 1986, at the request of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, he assisted the Parliamentary Commission in the discussion and in the analysis of Canada's Law Reform Project No. 21, on the adoption of foreign children.

In 1991, at the request of the UNIDROIT, he prepared a briefing on the draft Principles in the field of international contracts.

In 1993, he was employed by BID-INTAL as an independent counsellor, whose mission was to prepare, together with Mr. Alberto Fabini, a study in order to support the Uruguayan declaration in the Common Market of the South (MERCOSUR), referring to "Mercosur Norms - Incorporation into the Rules of Law of the MERCOSUR member States", completed in December 1993.

/...

From 1976 to 1994, Professor Opertti carried out research and prepared numerous studies and projects on all of the subjects which have been discussed in the Inter-American Specialized Conference on International Private Law (CIDIP), which have taken place on five occasions: 1975 (Panama), 1979 (Montevideo), 1984 (La Paz), 1989 (Montevideo), and 1994 (Mexico). In all of these meetings, except for CIDIP III, in which he was Technical Secretary, Professor Opertti was delegate (I, II and V); he presided over CIDIP IV.

From 1982 to 1994, he provided advice, as Special Counsellor, to the Inter-American Children's Institute, giving numerous courses of study in member States and preparing many projects on the international adoption of children, nutritional pensions, international restitution of children and on the international kidnapping of children, concerning both criminal and civil aspects.

In 1995, he was named a member of the Uruguayan National Group of the Permanent Court of Arbitration.

Participation in The Hague Conference on International Private Law

In 1985, Professor Opertti worked as a delegate for Uruguay in the Diplomatic Conference, in which the 1986 Hague Convention on the Law Applicable to Contracts for the International Sale of goods was approved.

Likewise, he has been the expert Delegate for Uruguay to The Hague Commission responsible for preparing a Convention on the Protection of Children, and regarding International Cooperation on Matters of International Adoption (meetings were held 11-21 June 1990; 22 April-3 May 1991; 3-14 February 1992). Concerning the aforementioned convention, he was selected as one of the seven members of the Drafting ad-hoc Committee; in this sense, he has participated in the meetings held 5-9 November 1990 and 2-6 September 1991. Likewise, he ended his activities as delegate for Uruguay in the seventeenth session, May 1993, when the convention was approved.

Professor Opertti prepared a study on the compatibility between the Convention regarding the international adoption of children (1984), and what then was the future Hague Convention, which was published and disseminated by INN (1991).

Delegate for Uruguay in the Special Commission regarding the Conference's Politics and General Matters, in the meeting held 1-4 June 1992. He was unanimously elected Vice-President of the Commission, at the request of Professor Schultz, University Professor of International Private Law in Amsterdam and President of the Governmental Commission of International Private Law in the Netherlands. At the meeting, Professor Opertti presented the issue of "Civil responsibilities arising from transborder pollution, within international private law" as a priority item.

In May 1993, The Hague Conference celebrated its 100th anniversary, which Professor Opertti attended as the only delegate of Uruguay.

Participation in United Nations meetings regarding international private law issues

1988: General Assembly of the United Nations, forty-third session, Sixth Committee.

1988: Special delegate (Expert) in the UNCITRAL Working Group, responsible for drafting the Convention on bills of exchange and international promissory notes, which were signed at New York.

1990: Delegate of Uruguay at UNCITRAL.

Participation in the UNIDROIT Institute for the Unification of Law, Rome

1987: Delegate for Uruguay to the Third Congress on Uniform Law, organized by UNIDROIT (Rome, 1987); delivered a report on this meeting, published in Journal of Commercial Law and the Corporation (Nos. 42-44, 1988), as "Uniform Law and International Private Law".

As a Corresponding Member of UNIDROIT in Uruguay, Professor Opertti presented an annotation, on 25 February, in reference to a set of draft Principles of International Contracts (requested by UNIDROIT).

Activity in the Foreign Service of Uruguay

1985-1987: Director of the Juridical-Diplomatic Advisory of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; in this sense, he was in charge of multiple international missions. At that time, he was Secretary of the Uruguayan-Argentinean Bi-national Commission of the Buenos Aires-Bridge (he coordinated and edited the Pre-Feasibility Study, and was in charge of the production of chapter 9, on Institutional and Juridical Aspects). During this period, he presided over the Uruguay delegation in the Uruguayan-Argentinean Juridical Cooperation Bi-national Commission.

Member of the Uruguayan delegation to the Rio de la Plata Administrative Commission, 1985-1987.

1988-1993: Uruguayan Permanent Ambassador to the Organization of American States (Washington, D.C.); President of the Permanent Council of OAS, January-March, 1990; President of the Commission of Juridical and Political Matters of the Permanent Council, 1989; President of the Executive Commission of the Inter-American Council on Education, Science and Culture (CIECC), 1990; President of the Permanent Council's Special Working Group on Integration and Regional Juridical Development, 1991-1993; President of the Permanent Council's Ad-hoc group regarding CIDIP IV and Alternate President of the same group regarding CIDIP V; 1992 Speaker on: "Inter-American Defense Board-O.A.S. Relations", within the framework of the Permanent Council's Working Group on Hemispheric Security.

/...

As Uruguayan Ambassador to the OAS, attended (as delegate) the regular sessions of the eighteenth to twenty-second General Assemblies; he also attended the fifteenth regular session of the General Assembly and the sixteenth extraordinary session of the General Assembly, both in Cartagena de Indias, 1985; he acted as the Rapporteur of the Bill's Reform I Commission, which approved the Cartagena Reform Protocol.

Likewise, he attended the sixteenth regular session (Guatemala), as the Uruguayan delegate.

1988-1992: Delegate for Uruguay to the Inter-American Convention on Drug Abuse Control (CICAD).

1991-1992: Participated in the Uruguayan negotiation mission regarding the Agreement for mutual cooperation in criminal matters between the United States and Uruguay; in 1994, participated in the negotiation of a similar Agreement between Canada and Uruguay.

Delegate for Uruguay to the Inter-American Council on Education, Science and Culture (CIECC) in 1972 (Mar del Plata, Argentina), 1992 (Guatemala) and 1993 (Punta del Este, Uruguay).

Participation in MERCOSUR

Employed by IDB-INTAL as a Special Counsellor, prepared diverse studies for an analysis of the institutional components of the Treaty of Asunción, which terminated in the signing of the Protocol of Ouro Preto, Brazil, in December 1994.

Political activities within the public sector

In December 1994, named Personal Representative of President-elect Dr. Julio María Sanguinetti, in the Summit of American Presidents held in Miami, 9-11 December 1994.

Also, in December 1994, attended the signing of the Ouro Preto Protocol in Ouro Preto, Brazil, 17 December; in both cases, he accompanied the ex-President of Uruguay, Dr. Luis Alberto Lacalle.

On 1 March 1995, named Minister of the Interior, a position which he presently holds.

Activity in the administration of education

Member of the Council of Secondary, Basic and Higher Education, February-June 1973.

Member of the Council of the College of Law and Social Sciences of Uruguay, representing the Academic Order, and acting as one of its member delegates in the College Assembly of Principal Professors on different occasions; he is presently one of its members.

/...

Activity in associations

Member of the Uruguayan Lawyers Association Directorate during different periods; in 1972 he temporarily presided over the Directorate.

Member of the Inter-American Lawyers Confederation; participated in several sessions, including at Quito, Ecuador, 1980, in which he represented the O.A.S. Secretary-General. In 1982, he presented a paper in the Tampa, Florida meeting, on the jurisdiction of international competence as a requisite for the extraterritorial efficiency of foreign sentences. In 1990, at the twenty-eighth Conference, in Washington, participated, together with Mr. Elliot Abrams, in a panel on foreign policy and the law's role in the hemisphere.

Academic activities

Founding and Directing Member of the International Law Association of Uruguay, branch of the International Law Association.

Member of the Luso-Spanish American International Law Institute (IHLADI).

Member of the International Law Association of Argentina.

Member of the International and Comparative Law Academy of Brazil.

Member and Director of the Uruguayan Comparative Law Institute.

Member of the Lawyers Association of Uruguay; he has been a member of the Board of Directors and served as provisional President.

Active member of the Inter-American Lawyers Federation.

Participated, as a special guest, in numerous sessions of the Uruguayan Institute of Procedural Law.

Other scientific proceedings

In 1994 and since the beginning of 1995, Professor Opertti has carried out multiple specialized activities, both at the national and international levels, giving conferences on different issues such as: international private law; the O.A.S.; MERCOSUR; international criminal and juridical cooperation; protection of banking secrets in the field of the Vienna Convention, etc.

Likewise, he has been a member of different Advisory Commissions within the College of Law as well as in the international sphere, also is an active participant in the International Law Institute of the College of Law.

Main publications

1963 - "El Problema de la Nacionalidad de las Sociedades Comerciales extranacionales en el Derecho Internacional Privado", in: Revista de Derecho, Jurisprudencia y Administración, vol. 59, Extraordinary (homage to Quintín Alfonsín, Second delivery).

1969 - Paper on international terrestrial transportation, published in the proceedings of the Second Latin American Congress on Automotive Highway Transportation.

1972 - Study on international terrestrial transportation of goods, published in: the Revista Uruguaya de Derecho Internacional, No. 1, pp. 221-228.

1975 - Study on international terrestrial transportation and on the International Buying and Selling of Personal Property, published in: the Revista del Colegio de Abogados del Uruguay, 1976, vol. 9, Nos. 3-4 (presented in the International Sessions that took place in Salto, 1976, co-sponsored by the Asociacíon de Abogados de Concordia and the Colegio de Abogados of Salto.

1975 - Study on International Procedural Law - Conventions approved by CIDIP (La Justicia Uruguaya, vol. 71, 1975).

1975 - Published work on CIDIP I; along with Dr. Vieira and Dr. González Lapeyre, edited by the Fundación de Cultura Universitaria, 1975.

1976 - Study on the contracting process in international public works, published by the University of the Republic, in: Cuestiones Jurídicas Relativas a las Obras Hidroeléctricas de Salto Grande, (Montevideo, 1976), pp. 97-112.

1976 - Request and Embargo of Foreign Goods (Medios de Cooperación Judicial Internacional), (Ed. Amalio Fernández), 386 pp., thesis published by special request of the Council of the College of Law and Social Sciences.

1979 - Study on the multinational corporation, published after a Conference Series on the Corporation (No. 7), by the Asociación de Escribanos del Uruguay.

1980 - Study on international juridical regulation of the Complejos de Obras Públicas Binacionales, published by the Institute of International Studies of the University of Chile, vol. I, pp. 43-60.

1980 - Publication in the Revista de la Asociación de Escribanos del Uruguay, vol. 66, Nos. 4-12, entitled "Contribución de la Consultoría Jurídica a la Metodología de la Enseñanza del Derecho".

1980 - Work presented at the First Meeting of Experts in International Private Law, Washington, D.C., April 1980, on International Jurisdiction, published by the O.A.S., in the final report of the meeting.

1982 - Study on international terrestrial transportation of goods by Highway, published in the Anuario Jurídico Interamericano, 1982, O.A.S. (Dr. Telechea assisted in the study).

1982 - Work published in the IIN Bulletin (vol. LVI, No. 218) on International adoption within international private law.

1983 - Study on international adoption within international private law, presented by the Meeting of Experts in Quito, republished in CIDIP III, document 8, along with a draft Inter-American Convention.

/...

PAMBOU-TCHIVOUNDA, Guillaume

(Gabon)

[Original: French]

Civil status: Married, one child.

Age: 46 years.

Nationality: Gabonese.

University career

1969-1970: Secondary-school diploma (baccalauréat), Libreville Centre, Gabon.

1970-1974: Law degree with a major in public law; Faculty of Law and Economics of the University of Montpellier, France. Lower second class honours.

1975-1976: Diploma of advanced studies in public law, Faculty of Law and Economics, Montpellier. Lower second class honours.

1978: State doctorate in law, Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier. First class honours.

1979: State doctorate in political science, Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier. First class honours.

1983: Agrégation in public law, French competition.

Post-graduate training

1973: Auditor at the Collège Universitaire d'Etudes Fédéralistes at Val-d'Aosta, Italy.

1976: Auditor at The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands - Public law session.

Auditor at the Institut international des droits de l'homme at Strasbourg, France.

1982: Auditor at The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands - Public law session.

/...

University awards

1970-1974: Prizewinner of the Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier:

First prize in constitutional law;

First prize in international law.

1978: Prizewinner of the Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier: thesis prize.

Teaching activities in Gabon and foreign countries

1975-1978: Assistant at the Faculty of Law and Economics at Montpellier: Administrative law and international public law.

1976: Assistant at the Institut européen des hautes études internationales at the University of Nice in international relations.

1978-1980: Lecturer at the Faculty of Law and Economics of the University of Libreville:

Lectures in international relations;

Directed research in administrative law and international law.

1980-1983: Lecturer at the Faculty of Law and Economics at the Universities of:

Paris XII (directed research in administrative law);

Rouen (lectures in European Community law and international relations; directed research in constitutional and international law).

1983-1995: Professor at the University of Libreville:

Full-year course in international public law for fourth year *licence* students;

Full-year course in administrative law for second-year *licence* students;

Half-year course in international relations for first-year *licence* students;

Half-year political sociology course for first-year *licence* students.

Summer 1988: Director of studies for the French-language section of The Hague Academy of International Law, Netherlands.

/...

Scientific societies

Member of the Société française pour le droit international.

Member of the International Law Association (French chapter).

Member of the Society of Comparative Legislation.

Official duties in Gabon

1987-1991:	Special presidential adviser on legal matters, treaties and international relations to the Minister for Foreign Affairs.
1991-present:	Personal adviser to the President on French-language matters.

Official missions to foreign countries

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the United Nations Conference for the Adoption of the Convention on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, Vienna, Austria, 18 February-21 March 1986.

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the regular sessions of the Council of Ministers and of the Conference of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity since 1987.

Head of the Gabonese delegation to the fifty-second and fifty-third regular sessions of the Council of Ministers of OAU, 3-9 July 1990.

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the fourth regular session of the OAU Charter Review Committee, January 1989.

Chairman of the Subcommittee of Expert Jurists and Cartographers of the OAU Ad Hoc Committee on the Chad-Libya border dispute (1987-1990).

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the regular sessions of the United Nations General Assembly since 1987.

Rapporteur of the Legal Commission at the forty-fourth regular session of the United Nations General Assembly.

Member of the Gabonese delegation to the session of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, New York, 1995.

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission since 1992.

Publications and other works

Books

La Conférence au sommet - Contribution à l'étude des institutions des relations internationales, Paris, 1980, L.G.D.J., 452 pp.

Essai sur l'Etat africain post-colonial, Paris, 1982, L.G.D.J., 165 pp.

La Charte des Nations Unies (under the direction of J.-P. Cot et A. Pellet), Paris, 1985, Economica, 1553 pp.

Eléments de la pratique gabonaise en matière de traités internationaux (with J. B. Moussavou-Moussavou), Paris, 1986, L.G.D.J., 191 pp.

Les Cours suprêmes en Afrique (under the direction of G. Conac), Paris, 1988, Economica, 3 vol.

Dictionnaire encyclopédique Droit, Afrique, Paris, 1990, Bordas, 6 vol.

Les grandes décisions de la jurisprudence administrative du Gabon, Paris, Pedone, 1994, 646 pp.

Articles and notes published

On constitutional law

"Essai sur le Premier Ministre africain", in R.J.P.I.C., 1978, No. 3, p. 237.

"Le serment politique en Afrique noire contemporaine", in R.J.P.I.C., 1981, No. 3, p. 796.

"Une juridiction constitutionnelle au Gabon", in Les Cours suprêmes en Afrique, vol. 2, p. 96.

On public finance

"La Chambre des comptes au Gabon", in R.J.P.I.C., 1980, No. 2, p. 600.

On administrative law

French

"Recherche sur l'urgence en droit administratif français", in R.D.P., 1983, p. 81.

"Note sous C. E. Ass.", 2 July 1982, Encoignard and Szczepaniach, in A.J.D.A., 1983, p. 35.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 29 July 1983, Commune de Roquevaire, in D., 1984. J. 195.

/...

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 14 May 1984, Minister of Transport vs. the Association de défense des intérêts des propriétaires de Taillefer et du Chatelard, in A.J.D.A., 1984, p. 704.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 5 October 1984, Khalifa Bendjeddou, in D., 1985, J. 389.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 20 February 1985, Pieragnolo, in D., 1985, J. 342.

"Note sous C. E. Sect.", 3 October 1986, Régie départementale des passages d'eau de la Charente-Maritime vs. the Comité d'action et de défense des intérêts oléronais, in D., 1987, J. 104.

"Note sous C. E.", 7 January 1987, Minister of the Interior vs. Ibarguren Aguirre, in D., 1987, J. 274.

"Note sous C. E.", 19 October 1988, Pasanau, in D., 1989, J. 147.

African

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 3 February 1978, Bittini vs. Gabonese State, in Recueil Penant, 1979, No. 765, p. 327.

"Le délégué ministériel au Gabon", in Recueil Penant, 1980, No. 767, p. 49.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 6 April 1979, C.C.A.F. vs. Gabonese State, in Recueil Penant, 1980, No. 768, p. 163.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Congo Supreme Court, 20 May 1977, Kayouloud, in Recueil Penant, 1982, No. 776, p. 58.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 4 July 1980, Mourou Louis vs. Gabonese State, in Recueil Penant, 1985, No. 788-780, p. 363.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 28 January 1983, Moubele-Mouckala vs. Gabonese State, in Recueil Penant, 1985, No. 790-791, p. 141.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 28 March 1986, Ignace Bibang vs. Gabonese State, in Recueil Penant, 1987, No. 793, p. 124.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 26 February 1988, Kuentz Anziano vs. Gabonese State, in Recueil Penant, 1989, No. 801, p. 528.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 24 March and 28 May 1989, Taylor vs. Gabonese State, in Recueil Penant, 1990, No. 802, p. 129.

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 24 November 1989, Nze-Biteghe vs. Gabonese State, in Recueil Penant, 1991, No. 805, p. 136.

/...

"Note sous Chambre administrative", Gabon Supreme Court, 24 February 1989, Nzue Nkoghe vs. Gabonese State, in Recueil Penant, 1992, No. 808, p. 75.

On international law and international relations

"La France devant la Cour de justice de La Haye", in l'Europe en formation, 1975, No. 180, p. 20.

"Un nouvel ordre économique international?", in l'Europe en formation, 1975, No. 185-186, p. 15.

"Dialogue Nord-Sud ou dialogue de sourds?", in l'Europe en formation, 1976, No. 193, p. 10.

"Le timbre-poste en droit international", in Journal du droit international (Clunet), 1980, No. 1, p. 48.

"La non-participation du Libéria au sommet économique de l'OUA - Essai d'interprétation juridique", in R.J.P.I.C., 1980, No. 3, p. 661.

"Le traité d'amitié et de coopération entre l'U.R.S.S. et la République Populaire du Congo", in Journal du droit international, 1982, No. 1, p. 99.

"Prospectives des intégrations régionales du tiers-monde", in Journal du droit international, 1984, No. 2, p. 280.

"Le droit international de l'interprétation des traités à l'épreuve de la jurisprudence", in Journal du droit international, 1986, No. 3, p. 627.

"L'interdiction de déverser des déchets toxiques dans le tiers-monde: le cas de l'Afrique", in A.F.D.I., 1988, p. 709.

Review

"Ouvrage de M. Lunda Bululu: La conclusion des traités en droit constitutionnel zaïrois", in Revue internationale de droit comparé, 1986, No. 1, p. 272.

PELLET, Alain

(France)

[Original: English/French]

Born on 2 January 1947, Paris (XVI).

Married. Four children.

Professor at the University of Paris X, Nanterre and at the Institute of Political Studies of Paris.

Member, United Nations, International Law Commission.

Academic qualifications

Agrégation in public law and political science (1974).

State Doctorate in public law, 1974, University of Paris II, Panthéon, Assas.

Diploma of advanced studies in public law, 1969, Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris.

Diploma of advanced studies in political science, 1969, Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris.

Diploma of the Institute of Political Studies, Paris (Sciences-Po), 1968 - public service section.

Bachelor of Laws (public law), 1968, Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris.

Auditor at the Academy of International Law, The Hague (public international law courses, 1967, 1969 and 1971).

Foreign languages

English: read, speak, write.

Italian: read and speak.

Positions held

At the University of Paris X - Nanterre

Professor (1990-). Courses given: General public international law (degree course, third year); International development Law (Master's degree); Special public international law (Master's degree); International law of the economics (Postgraduate studies); The international legal system (Postgraduate studies).

Director of the Center for International Law (CEDIN).

Director, Postgraduate studies in International and European Law of Economics Relations.

Member of the Faculty Council, 1995-.

At the Institute of Political Studies, Paris (Sciences-Po)

Professor, 1980-. Courses given: "The legal framework of international relations" (1990-); "The legal framework of international economic life" (1980-1989).

From 1972 to 1975 and from 1977 to 1981, Senior Lecturer in international law (International relations section, second and third years).

From 1970 to 1975, leader of a seminar on international relations (with Professor M. Merle).

At the Faculty of Law and Political Science of the University of Paris-Nord

Professor (1974-1990) (seconded to the University of Constantine until 15 September 1977). Courses given: Public international law (general course) (degree course, third year); International development law (degree course, fourth year); International economic law (postgraduate studies in public law and business law); International administrative law (postgraduate studies in public law).

Member of the University Council and the Scientific Council (1979-1986).

Director of the Study Group on International law, economics and development (GERDIED).

Delegate for international relations of the University (1978-1982).

Vice-Dean (1981-1982).

Member of the Faculty Council (1978-1982 and 1987-1990).

Chairman of the Commission of Specialists in Public Law and Political Science (1985-1990).

At the University of Constantina (Algeria)

From 1975 to 1977, Agrégé Professor in public law, seconded by the University of Paris-Nord under the civilian cultural cooperation scheme. Courses given: International development law (degree course, fourth year); Petroleum law (degree course, fourth year); Public international law, general course (three semesters, degree course, third and fourth years).

/...

At the National School of Administration, Algiers

From 1975 to 1977, Professor. Courses given: The law of international organizations (diplomatic section); General public international law (general section and diplomatic section).

Lecturer at the Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris, and at the University of Law, Economics and Social Sciences, Paris, from 1968 to 1974.

At René Descartes University (Paris V), Institute of Legal Sciences of Development

Courses and seminars in international law of development, 1978-1988.

At the National School of Administration, Paris

Member of the Admissions Panel, 1980; second external competitive examination, 1981; first external competitive examination; and Graduation Panel, 1982.

Course on the "framing" of international relations: "Third world and development - legal aspects", 1984-1985.

At the University of Law, Economics and Social Sciences, Paris (IHEI)

Courses on "International law, disarmament and development", 1979-1980 and on "The codification of the law of international responsibility", 1945-1995.

Missions abroad, guest professor

MGIMO (Moscow) (1996).

International Development Law Institute (Rome) (1995).

British Institute of International and Comparative Law (London) (1994).

Faculty of Law of Saarbrücken (Germany) (1994).

Faculty of Law of Granada (Spain) (1992).

International Institute of Postgraduate Studies (Geneva) (1992).

New York University (United States) (1991).

European University Institute, Florence (1990).

University of Mauritius, School of Law (1989).

Faculty of Law of Athens (1988).

University College (London) (1986).

Faculty of Law of Tunis (1985, 1988, 1992, 1995).

/...

Faculty of Law of Casablanca (Morocco) (1984).

Warwick University (United Kingdom) (1984).

Faculty of Law of Damascus (Syrian Arab Republic) (1983).

Center for External Relations Dar-es-Salaam (United Republic of Tanzania) (1982).

United Nations University (Tokyo, 1981) (Cairo, 1983).

University Mohamed V of Rabat (1981, 1982).

National University of Benin (1979).

University of French West Indies and Guyana (1979-1986, 1992, 1994-1996).

Thammasat University of Bangkok (1978).

University of Constantine (Algeria) (1978, 1979, 1980, 1982).

University of Algiers (1977).

At the International Institute of Human Rights (René Cassin), Strasbourg

Course on "The International Criminal Responsibility of the Individual", 1995.

At the Academy of European Law (Florence)

Course on "The International Legal Foundations of the European Communities Law", 1994.

At the International Law Institute, Thessalonica, Greece

Course on "Aspects of the normative process in international economic and development law", 1988.

At the Academy of International Law, The Hague

Leader of the French-language seminars during the course on public international law, United Nations (1985).

Activities in the United Nations International Law Commission

Member, 1990.

Member of the Drafting Committee, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1995.

Chairman of the Working Group on the United Nations Decade of International Law, 1992.

Special Rapporteur on the topic "Reservations to treaties", 1994- ; preliminary report, 1995 (A/CN.4/470 and Corr.1 and 2), 78 p.

Activities at the International Court of Justice

Counsel and Advocate for Cameroon and legal team coordinator in the case concerning the Land and maritime frontier, 1994- .

Counsel and Advocate for Bosnia and Herzegovina in the case concerning Application of the Convention on the prevention and punishment of the crime of genocide, 1993- .

Counsel and Advocate for Slovakia in the case concerning the Gabcikovo-Nagymaros Project, 1993- .

Deputy-Agent, Counsel and Advocate for Chad in the case concerning the Territorial Dispute, Judgment of 3 February 1994.

Counsel and Advocate for Australia in the cases concerning Certain Phosphate Lands in Nauru (Judgment of 26 June 1991) and East Timor (Judgment of 30 June 1995).

Counsel and Advocate for Burkina Faso in the Frontier Dispute case (Burkina Faso versus Mali) (Judgment of 22 December 1986).

Counsel and Advocate for Nicaragua in the cases concerning Military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua (1986-1992).

Counsel for the French Republic in the cases of the Application for review of Judgment No. 273 of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal (Mortished case) (Advisory Opinion of 20 July 1982) and of the Legality of the use by a State of nuclear weapons in armed conflict (Request for an Advisory Opinion by the World Health Organization, 1994); the Legality of the threat or use of nuclear weapons (Request for Advisory Opinion by the General Assembly of the United Nations, 1995) and for New Zealand's Request for an Examination of the Situation in accordance with paragraph 63 of the Court's 1974 Judgment in the Nuclear Tests Case (1995).

Other activities

Numerous legal consultations on administrative law and international law at the request of various authorities in France and abroad (Ministries of Foreign Affairs), public and semi-public bodies and international organizations (UNESCO and various other organizations; Federation of International Civil Servants' Associations (FICSA), staff associations of several international organizations, United Nations University) and private companies.

Associate Consultant, Mignard-Teitgen-Grisoni Advocates (Paris), 1993- .

Consultant-Expert to the Arbitration Commission of the International Conference on Yugoslavia (Badinter Commission), 1991-1993.

/...

Rapporteur of the French Committee of Jurists on the creation of an international criminal court for the former Yugoslavia (Truche Commission), 1993.

Member of the French delegation to CSCE, Helsinki, 1992, Geneva, 1992.

Legal Adviser to the World Tourism Organization, Madrid, 1990-   .

Alternate member of the Subcommission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, United Nations Commission on Human Rights, 1983-1991.

Member of the French delegation to the GATT ministerial session, Geneva, 1982, and UNCTAD VI (Belgrade, 1983) and a number of sessions of the Trade and Development Board.

Adviser to the French representative on the Working Group of Governmental Experts on the Right to Development established by the United Nations Commission on Human Rights, 1981.

Government expert at the UNESCO Congress on Education for Disarmament, June 1980. Report on "Disarmament in the teaching of international questions". Consultant on the same subject, August 1981.

From 1969 to 1975, served on the staff of an Advocate to the Council of State and the Court of Cassation (drafting written procedural documents for applications to the Council of State and to administrative tribunals).

President of the French Association for Disarmament Research and Studies (AFRED), 1979-1982.

President of the Association for the study of external legal policies (POJUREX), 1987-   .

Director, International and Commities Library (Montchrestien, publishers).

Director (with P.-M. Eisemann), "International Law" collection (Economica Publishers).

Member, Board of Editors, of the Annuaire français de droit international.

Decorations

René Maheu Prize for the International Civil Service, Special award (1995).

Officer, Ordre du mérite (Chad, 1995).

Medal of the Faculty of Law of Granada (Spain, 1992).

Gold Star of Nahouri (Burkina Faso, Silver Medal, 1987).

Lemonon Prize of the Institute of France (Moral and Political Sciences Academy) for the book on the United Nations Charter (with J. P. Cot) (1986).

Chevalier des palmes académiques (France) (1986).

Research and publications

Books

Droit international public (with Patrick Daillier), LGDJ, 5th ed., 1994, 1, 317 p., (2nd ed., 1979, 994 p.; supplement with update of 1st edition by Nguyen G. Joc Dinh, 1977, 132 p.); partial publication in Greek (1991) and in Hungarian (to appear in 1996).

Les fonctionnaires internationaux (with David Ruzie), PUF, "Que sais-je?", n° 2762, 1993), 128 p.

La Charte des Nations Unies (co-edited with Jean-Pierre Cot), (Economica, 1985; 2nd edition 1991) XIV-1, 571 p.; preface by Mr. Javier Pérez de Cuéllar (work awarded the Lemonon Prize of the Institut de France, Academy of Moral and Political Sciences). Translations into Japanese, 1993, and English to appear in 1996 (Oxford University Press).

Le droit international du développement (PUF, "Que sais-je?", n° 1731, 2nd edition, 1987), 128 p., 1st edition, 1978. Japanese translation, 1989.

Droit international public (PUF, Memento Themis, Paris, 1981), 154 p. Translation into Japanese, 1992.

Le cadre juridique de la vie économique internationale, duplicated lecture notes (Institute of Political Studies, Paris, 1981-1982); fasc. I: *Droit et économie internationale, le droit des relations monétaires internationales*, 322 p., updated 1982-1983.

Le voies de recours ouvertes aux fonctionnaires internationaux (Pédone - extract from the Revue Générale de Droit International Public, 1982), 202 p.

Répertoire de la jurisprudence des tribunaux administratifs internationaux, prepared at the request of FICSA, vol. II, *Le droit procédural* (United Nations, 1987, 1), 304 p., vol. I, *Le droit applicable*, 1988, 528 p., and vol. III, *Le droit substantiel*.

To appear

Le droit international du développement social et culturel, Acts of the Round Table organized by the Faculty of Law of the University of Paris-North, 11-12 May 1990, to appear in 1996.

La responsabilité internationale, to appear in 1996 (Economica, "Panorama du droit international).

Case-books

Les Nations Unies - Textes fondamentaux (P.U.F., coll. "Que sais-je?", n° 3035, 1995), 128 p.

Droit d'ingérence ou devoir d'assistance humanitaire? Problèmes politiques et sociaux, n° 758-759, 1-22 (dec. 1995, La documentation française), 133 p.

Articles on international law

"Les fondements juridiques internationaux du droit communautaire", to appear in Recueil des cours (Academy of European Law, Florence, Nijhoff, Dordrecht, 1995).

"L'activité du Tribunal pénal international pour l'ex-Yougoslavie", to appear in Annuaire français du droit international, 1995.

"Actualité de Nuremberg", to appear in Le Monde Juif, Revue d'histore de la Shoah, 1996.

"The Road to Hell is Paved with Good Intentions - The United Nations as Guarantor of International Peace and Security: a French Perspective" in Christian Tomuschat, ed., The United Nations at Age Fifty (Nijhoff, Dordrecht, 1995), pp. 113-133.

"La formation du droit international dans le cadre des Nations Unies", Journal européen de droit international, 1995, pp. 401-425.

"The International Court of Justice and the Political Organs of the United Nations - Some Further but Cursory Remarks", in F. Salerno, ed., Il ruolo del giudice internazionale nell'evoluzione del diritto internazionale e communitario - Atti del Convegno de Studi in Memoria di Gaetano Morelli (CEDAM, Milan, 1995), pp. 115-124.

"Les problèmes découlant de la création et de la dissolution des Etats et les flux de réfugiés", in V. Gowlland-Debbas, ed., The Problem of Refugees in the Light of Contemporary International Law Issues (Kluwer, 1995), pp. 51-57.

S.F.D.I., Paris Symposium, 1994, Les juridictions administratives internationales et le contentieux de la fonction publique internationale, Conclusions of the Symposium (Pédone, Paris, 1995), pp. 253-259.

"50 ans de Nations unies - 50 ans de droit international" in U.N. Centre of Information, Paris, Spécial 50è anniversaire de l'ONU, pp. 11-20.

"Peut-on et doit-on contrôler les actions du Conseil de sécurité?", S.F.D.I., Symposium of Rennes, Le chapitre VII de la Charte des Nations Unies et les nouveaux aspects de la sécurité collective (Pédone, 1995), pp. 221-238.

"Quel avenir pour le droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-mèmes?", Liber Amicorum Jimenez de Arechaga (Fundacion de cultura universitaria, Montevideo, 1994), pp. 255-276.

"Le Tribunal criminel international pour l'ex-Yougoslavie - poudre aux yeux ou avancée décisive?", Revue générale de droit international public, 1994, pp. 7-60.

/...

"Nationalités et minorités dans l'ancienne Yougoslavie - Quelques aspects juridiques", in La Méditerranée, espace de coopération?, collective book in honour of Professor Maurice Flory (Pédone, 1994), pp. 143-152, also to appear in 1996 in CEDIN, Société tchèque pour le droit international, Succession d'Etats, nationalité et minorités en Europe centrale et orientale (Montchrestien, Paris).

"Note sur la Cour de conciliation et d'arbitrage au sein de la CSCE", in CEDIN, Fondation Marangopoulos pour les droits de l'homme, symposium of Athens, La CSCE: dimension humaine et règlement des différends (L.G.D.J., 1993), pp. 189-217.

"Art du droit et 'science' des relations internationales" in Bertrand Badie and Alain Pellet, eds., Les relations internationales à l'épreuve de la science politique - Mélanges Marcel MERLE (Economica, 1993), pp. 353-369.

"L'activité de la Commission d'arbitrage de la Conférence européenne pour la paix en Yougoslavie", Annuaire français de droit international, 1992, pp. 200-238, et 1993, pp. 286-303.

"The Normative Dilemma - Will and Consent in International Law", Report to the Canberra symposium, 1990, Australian Yearbook of International Law, vol. 12, 1992, pp. 22-53.

"The opinions of the Badinter Arbitration Committee - A Second Breath for the Self-Determination of Peoples", European Journal of International Law, 1992, pp. 178-185.

"Role of the I.C.J. in a Changing U.N. Collective Security Context", ASIL/NVIR Proceedings (Nijhoff, Dordrecht, 1992), pp. 237-249.

"The Destruction of Troy will not Take Place - There is but one Criterion Applicable in the Law of Belligerent Occupation: Respect for the Sovereign Rights of the Occupied People", International Commission of Jurists - Al Haq, Emma Playfair, ed., The Administration of Occupied Territories: The West Bank (Jerusalem Symposium, 1988) (Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1992), pp. 169-204; also published in French Palestinian Yearbook of International Law 1987-1988, pp. 169-204.

"Contre la tyrannie de la ligne droite - Aspects de la formation des normes en droit international de l'économie et du développement", course of lectures at the International Law Institute of Thessalonica, 1988 in: Thesaurus Acroasium, vol. XIX, 1992, pp. 287-355.

"Note sur la Commission d'arbitrage de la Conférence européenne pour la paix en Yougoslavie", Annuaire français de droit international, 1991, pp. 331-348.

C.E.D.I.N., Les aspects juridiques de la crise et de la guerre du Golfe (Montchrestien, Paris, 1991), conclusions of the symposium, pp. 487-495.

"Monetary Relations" in M. Bedjaoui, ed., International Law: Achievements and Prospects (UNESCO, Nijhoff, Dordrecht, 1991), pp. 645-665; also published in French (Pédone, Paris, 1991), pp. 689-709.

/...

"Examen critique de la notion de droit au développement en droit international", U.N.O., Center for Human Rights, Consultation globale sur la mise en oeuvre du droit au développement en tant que droit de l'homme, 1990.

"L'objet et la méthode en droit international - Y a-t-il une méthode de Reims?", Report to the Eighth Reims symposium, May 1989, Réalités du droit international contemporain, 8'e rencontre de Reims, CERI 1990, pp. 5-19.

"Droit international et révolution - l'exemple du Cambodge" - Contribution to the Round Table, SFDI, Symposium of Dijon, 1989, in SFDI, Révolution et droit international (Pédone, 1990), pp. 275-279.

"La mise en oeuvre des normes internationales des droits de l'homme", in CEDIN, La France et des droits de l'Homme (Montchrestien, Paris, 1990), pp. 101-140.

"Le glaive et la balance - Remarques sue le rôle de la Cour internationale de Justice en matiére de maintien de la paix et de la sécurité internationales", in Yoram Dinstein, ed., International Law at a Time of Perplexity - Essays in Honour of Shabtai Rosenne (Nijhoff, Dordrecht, 1989), pp. 539-566.

"A New International Legal Order? What Legal Tools for What Changes?", Report to the Franco-British Symposium of London, Aspects du droit international du développement (janvier 1985), in Francis Snyder and Peter Slinn, eds., International Law of Development: Comparative Perspectives (Professional Books, Abingdon, 1987), pp. 117-135.

"Quelques problèmes institutionnels et juridiques posés par la coopération économique entre pays en développement au sein de la CNUCED", communication to the Rabat Symposium, La coopéracion sud-est et l'avenir du Tiers monde, Revue juridique au Maroc, 1986, pp. 123-134.

"Le sage, le prince et le savant (A propos de 'La politique juridique extérieure' de Guy de Lacharriere)", Journal du droit international (Clunet), 1985, pp. 407-414.

"Le droit au développement, un nouveau droit de l'homme?" in La formation des normes en droit international du développement, collective work edited by Maurice Flory (CNRS-OPU 1985), pp. 71-85 (and conclusions of the symposium, pp. 368-373).

"La carrière des fonctionnaires internationaux" in SFDI, symposium of Aix-en-Provence, Les agents internationaux (Pédone, 1985), pp. 143-191.

"Qui a peur du droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-mêmes?", Critique socialiste, 1984, pp. 89-104.

"The Functions of the Right to Development - A Right to Self-Realization", Third World Legal Studies, 1984, pp. 129-139.

"Le bon droit et l'ivraie - Plaidoyer pour l'ivraie (Remarques sur quelques problèmes de méthode en droit international)", Mélanges Charles Chaumont (Pédone, 1984), pp. 465-493.

"Légitime défense et agression - Le phénomène de libération nationale", 6th symposium of Reims, Réalités du droit international contemporain - Discours juridique sur l'agression et réalité internationale (CERI, Reims, 1982), pp. 11-126.

"Les voies de recours ouvertes aux fonctionnaires internationaux, recherche sur quelques problèmes d'actualité - L'exemple de la Commission de recours de l'OCDE", Revue générale du droit international public, 1981, n° 2, pp. 253-312, n° 4, pp. 657-792.

"La reconnaissance par la France du droit de requête individuelle devant la Commission européenne des Droits de l'Homme", rapport au VIIe colloque de Besançon, 1980, Revue du droit public et de la science politique, 1981, pp. 69-103.

"L'affaire Dumitrescu à l'UNESCO - Note sur l'indépendance des fonctionnaires internationaux", Journal du droit international (Clunet) 1979, pp. 570-103, n° 3.

"L'article 53 de la Constitution de 1958 - Le rôle du Parlement dans la procédure d'entrée en vigueur des traités et accords internationaux", in La Constitution de 1958, edited by F. Luchaire and G. Conac (Economica 1979), pp. 671-709, updated 2nd ed. 1987, pp. 1005-1038.

"Restructuration et démocratisation - l'exemple de la CNUCED et de l'ONUDI", report to the Algiers symposium, Droit international et développement (October 1976) (OPU, Alger 1977), pp. 381-409.

Corrected practical test: "Arrêt fictif de la C.I.J., dans l'affaire de Gibraltar - Les difficultés d'application du principe du droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-mêmes", Revue de l'étudiant en droit, décembre 1976, pp. 74-80.

"Budget et programmes aux Nations Unies, quelques tendances récentes", Annuaire français de droit international, 1976, pp. 242-282.

Commentary of the decision of the Constitutional Court dated 15 January 1975, declaring the Parliamentary Act relating to the voluntary interruption of pregnancy, in conformity with the Constitution, Gazette du Palais, 14-15 January 1976, p. 9.

"La grève dans les services publics internationaux", Revue générale du droit international public, n° 4, 1975, pp. 932-971.

"La ratification par la France de la Convention européenne des droits de l'homme", Revue du droit public et de la science politique, 1974, pp. 1319-1379.

"La succession des organisations internationales et l'indépendance des fonctionnaires internationaux - A propos d'une décision de la Commission de recours du C.I.H.E.A.M.", Annuaire français du droit international, 1972, pp. 413-421.

/...

"Ventures between Multinational Corporations, Local Companies and Investors, and a Labor Union - Factory Machinery in World Markets" in Wolfgang Friedmann and Jean-Pierre Beguin, eds., Joint International Business Ventures in Developing Countries (Columbia University Press, New York and London 1971), pp. 167-184.

Numerous reviews of books and articles in Annuaire français de droit international since 1969, Journal du droit international (Clunet) since 1974 and Politique étrangère since 1989.

Participation in numerous congresses and symposia in public international law, international development law and international relations.

Administrative law; notes on case-law

Council of State (Conseil d'Etat) (administrative court), sect., 5 May 1972 - Société d'équipement de l'Indre and 21 July 1972, société "Entreprise Ossude" J.C.P. (Semaine Juridique); 1973 n° 17481.

Council of State, sect. 19 January 1973, first case, Société d'exploitation électrique de la rivière du Sant; second case, Minister of Industrial Development versus Le Vavasseur, JCP (Semaine Juridique), 1971 n° 17629.

Council of State, Ass., 2 November 1973, Société librairie Maspero (case of the "Tricontinental" journal), Recueil Dalloz, 1974 n° 432.

C.E., sect., 19 janvier 1973, 1ere espèce, Société d'exploitation électrique de la rivière du Sant; 2eme espèce du développement industriel c/Le Vavasseur, JCP (Semaine Juridique), 1971 n° 17629.

C.E., ass., 2 novembre 1973, Société librairie Maspero (affaire de la revue "Tricontinental"), Recueil Dalloz, 1974 n° 432.

C.E., ass., 18 janvier 1975, Da Silva et CFDT (Affaire des circulaires Marcellin-Fontanet, relatives à l'immigration en France des travailleurs étrangers), JCP (Semaine Juridique), 1976, n° 18235 et Revue de l'étudiant en droit, avril 1977.

C.E., asst., 13 février 1976, Association de sauvegarde du quartier Notre-Dame á Versailles, Recueil Dalloz, 1977, p. 105.

Sciences politiques

Une morale de la République - Pierre Mendes-France et les institutions politiques (Mémoire I.E.P, 1968), 246 ff.

Pierre Mendes-France et les événements de mai et juin 1968 (Mémoire D.E.S. de sciences politiques 1969), 108-LXXIII ff.

RAO, Pemmaraju Sreenivasa

(India)

[Original: English]

Biographical data

Date of birth: 28 April 1942.

Academic qualifications

Bachelor of Arts, Andhra University, India, 1959.

Bachelor of Laws, Andhra University, India, 1961.

Master of Laws (International Law), Andhra University, India, 1964.

Master of Laws, Yale Law School, United States, 1968.

Doctor of Laws, Yale Law School, 1970.

Present positions

Joint Secretary: Legal Adviser, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi, 1991.

Head of the Legal and Treaties Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi, 1985-.

Chairman, International Law Commission, 1995-1996.

Member, International Law Commission, 1987-.

Chief Coordinator of the Meeting of Legal Advisers of Foreign Offices of States Members of the United Nations, 1995-1996.

Coordinator of the Meeting of Legal Advisers of Foreign Offices of States Members of the United Nations.

Member, Board of Governors, International Council of Environmental Law, 1993.

Member, International Council of Environmental Law, 1990.

Other positions held

Legal Adviser, Permanent Mission of India to the United Nations, New York, 1982-1985.

Deputy Director, Legal and Treaties Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi, 1975-1982.

/...

Academic honours and distinctions

Senior Fellow, Marine Policy and Ocean Management, Woods Hole Oceanographical Institute, United States, and Recipient of Rockefeller Foundation Fellowship, 1972-1974.

Fellow, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, D.C., 1971-1972.

Recipient of Yale Sterling Law School Fellowship, 1967-1970.

Negotiating and international conference experience

Chairman, Drafting Committee, Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Global Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes, Basel, 20-22 March 1989.

Chairman, Planning Group of the International Law Commission, 1989.

Chairman of the United Nations Special Committee on Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations, 1985.

First Vice-Chairman of the International Law Commission, 1991.

Vice-Chairman of the Special Committee on Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations, 1984.

Vice-Chairman, first meeting of the Standing Committee on Liability for Nuclear Damage, 23-27 April 1990.

Leader, Indian delegation to discuss various legal matters with the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada and Germany.

Member, Working Group of the ILC on the drafting of the Statute of the International Criminal Court (1994).

Member, Indian delegation to the IAEA Working Group on Liability for Nuclear Damage, Vienna, October 1988.

Member of the Indian delegation to the various sessions of the United Nations General Assembly.

Member of the Indian delegation to the meetings of the United Nations:

(a) Special Committee on Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations, 1983-1985;

(b) Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization, 1983-1985;

(c) Ad Hoc Committee on the drafting of an international convention against the recruitment, use, financing and training of mercenaries, 1983-1985.

Coordinated positions of all Non-Aligned Legal Advisers in the United Nations, 1982-1985.

Negotiated the Statute of the Centre for Science and Technology for the non-aligned and other developing countries, 1982-1985.

Member of the Indian delegation to the Preparatory Commission for the International Seabed Authority and for the International Tribunal on the Law of the Sea, 1982-1984.

Member of the Indian delegation to the UNCITRAL Working Group on the New International Economic Order, 1983.

Member of the Indian delegation to the UNCITRAL Working Group on Preparation of Legal Guide on Contracts for Large Industrial Works, 1983.

Member of the Indian delegation to the various sessions of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1976-1982.

Member of the Indian delegation in various bilateral negotiations between India and its neighbouring countries: Bhutan, Sri Lanka, Indonesia, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Myanmar and Thailand.

Lectures delivered

Invited to deliver lectures in Ireland by the Irish Association of International Law, 1995.

Lectured at the Marine Policy and Ocean Management Institute at Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, United States, 1972-1974.

"Role of the International Law Commission in the Codification and Progressive Development of International Law": lecture delivered to the participants at the International Law Seminar under the auspices of ILC, Geneva, 1995.

"The Law and Practice concerning extradition with special reference to consideration of international terrorism": lecture delivered to the participants at the International Law Seminar under the auspices of ILC, Geneva, 1989.

Guest lecturer at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, United States, spring 1973.

Research Associate, Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi, 1965-1967.

Guest Lecturer at the National Academy of Customs, Excise and Narcotics, New Delhi.

Teaching and professional experience

Inaugurated workshop on law of the sea for law teachers at the University of Mysore, June 1978.

Expert of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace to advise lawyers and diplomats of Africa on law of the sea. In that capacity participated in the African Seminar on Law of the Sea held at Yaoundé, 20-23 June 1972.

Participated as a foreign expert in the Princeton Conference on the Future of the International Legal Order, held 8-10 June 1972.

Other distinctions

Selected as one of the 20 young experts under the age of 30 with promise of becoming a future decision maker and in that capacity participated in Pacem in Maribus, an international Convocation on peace under the auspices of the Center for Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara, California, United States.

Member, Board of Studies of Law, University of Nagpur, 1977-1980.

Member, Editorial Board of Indian Journal of International Law, 1979-.

Member of the Indian team of international lawyers which exchanged views on contemporary subjects of international law with the international lawyers of the Soviet Union, June 1977.

Vice President, Executive Committee of the Indian Society of International Law, 1993.

Member, Executive Committee of the Indian Society of International Law, 1977-.

Faculty Member, University of Delhi.

External Member, Centre Committee of the Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law and Economics, Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), New Delhi.

Examiner of Universities of Delhi, JNU and Nagpur for master's and doctoral programmes in law.

External Member, Centre Committee of the Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law and Economics, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

Publications

Books

Public Order of the Ocean Resources: A Critique of Contemporary Law of the Sea (M.I.T., Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1975).

/...

Chapters contributed

"The United Nations and International Peace and Security: An Indian Perspective", In: Christian Tomuschat (ed.), The United Nations at Age Fifty - A Legal Perspective (Kluwer Law International, The Hague, 1955), pp. 143-184.

"International Criminal Court", book being published by Prof. M. S. Rajan, JNU, New Delhi.

Paper prepared for International Law Commission on "Extraterritorial application of national legislation: a synopsis of the issues likely to be involved in codification of international law" on this topic. ILC/WG/LTPW/93/1, 3 May 1995, pp. 95-108.

"Indian Ocean: problems and perspectives of cooperation within a legal framework", In: N. Krishnan and S. Gobriel (eds.), Indian Ocean: Problems and Perspectives for Cooperation (Emerald Publishers, Madras, 1992).

"International law in developing countries", paper contributed to Beijing Symposium on Developing Countries and International Law (24-26 August 1992), on the occasion of celebration of the United Nations Decade of International Law.

"United Nations Sixth (Legal) Committee and development of international law", In: J. N. Saxena, Gurdip Singh, A. K. Koul (eds.), United Nations for a Better World (1986).

"Exploitation of international seabed resources and the last phase of the Law of the Sea Conference: a close look" (with joint authorship of S. Rama Rao) In: S. K. Agarwala, T. S. Rama Rao and J. N. Saxena (eds.). New Horizons of International Law and Developing Countries (1983).

"Structure and Powers of the International Seabed Authority", In: R. P. Anand (ed.), Law of the Sea: Caracas and Beyond, pp. 277-292 (New Delhi, 1978).

Articles

"Public order of oceans: problems and prospects", 13 Indian Journal of International Law 21-226 (1977).

"The management of deep ocean resources", 15 Indian Journal of International Law 501-505 (1975).

"Coastal zone management and world community", 13 Indian Journal of International Law 511-516 (1973).

"Law of sea threatens research", Christian Science Monitor, 11 December 1973, p. 16.

"Legal regulation of maritime military uses", 13 Indian Journal of International Law 425-454 (1973).

"Development and the sea" XVII Oceanus (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Journal) 6-11 (1973).

"Offshore natural resources exploitation: an evaluation of African interests", 12 Indian Journal of International Law 345-367 (1972).

"The Seabed Arms Control Treaty: a study in the contemporary military uses of the sea", 4 Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce, 67-92 (1972).

"Conflicting approaches to the control and exploitation of the oceans". Panel Rapporteur for the Proceedings of the American Society of International Law (September 1971).

"Authority and control over offshore areas: in defence of common interests", 11 Indian Journal of International Law 380-388 (1971).

"The Contemporary Practice of India in International Law, 1963-64" (joint authorship with Judge M. Nagendra Singh), 8 International Studies 457-500 (1967).

"The South-West Africa cases", 6 Africa Quarterly 236-253 (1967).

"The law of the continental shelf", 7 Indian Journal of International Law 363-382 (1966).

RAZAFINDRALAMBO, Edilbert

(Madagascar)

[Original: French]

University education

Baccalauréat ès lettres - philosophie (Secondary-school leaving certificate) (Antananarivo, Madagascar, 1940).

Certificat d'études supérieures de Latin (Certificate in Advanced Latin Studies) (Sorbonne, Paris, 1948).

Certificat d'études supérieures de grec classique (Certificate in Advanced Classical Greek Studies) (Sorbonne, Paris, 1948).

Certificat d'études supérieures de géographie (Certificate in Advanced Geographical Studies) (Institute of Geographical Studies, Faculty of Letters, Paris, 1948).

Licence ès lettres (Bachelor's degree) (Faculty of Letters, Sorbonne, Paris, 1948).

Certificat d'aptitude à la profession d'avocat (Certification as lawyer) (Paris, 1948).

Certificate of attendance at a special course on English legal procedure (fellowship from the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (University of Cambridge, United Kingdom, 1952).

Diplôme d'études supérieures de droit romain, histoire du droit et de droit privé (Post-graduate diploma in roman law, history of law and private law) (Paris, 1950).

Doctorat d'Etat en droit (Post-graduate degree) (Faculty of Law, Paris, 1950).

Professional career

1948-1960: Counsel, Appeals Court, Paris, France.

1951-1960: Associate counsel, Council of State and court of Cassation, Paris.

1961: Deputy prosecutor, Appeals Court, Antananarivo, Madagascar.

1961-1962: General counsel, Supreme Court of Madagascar.

1962-1967: Chamber President, Supreme Court.

1967-1981: First President, Supreme Court of Madagascar.

1961-1973: Professor of criminal law, University of Madagascar.

/...

1962-1974: Professor of criminal law, Institute of Judicial Studies.

1963-1968: Member, Malagasy Codification Commission.

1967-1981: Member, Supreme Council of Justice.

1975-1981: President, High Court of Justice.

Since 1982: Honorary first President, Supreme Court.

International activities and affiliation

Member since 1964 of the International Labour Organization (ILO) Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations.

General rapporteur of the ILO Committee of Experts since 1969.

Member and rapporteur of various working groups responsible for preparing general and comparative studies on topics relating to international labour law.

Member since 1982 of the International Labour Organization Administrative Tribunal.

Former Vice-Chairman (1983) and member since 1981 of the International Law Commission, member of the Drafting Committee since 1982 and Committee Chairman in 1987.

Member of the International Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce.

Alternate chairman of the Staff Appeals Board of the African Development Bank in Abidjan since 1990.

Corresponding member since 1982 of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT), Rome.

Member of the International Council for Commercial Arbitration (ICCA) from 1982 to 1988.

Member, with Professor Paul Foriers, rector of the Free University of Brussels, of the international arbitral tribunal presided over by Dean René Roblot of the University of Nancy in the Société Belge de réalisations industrielles (SOBERI) v. Republic of Madagascar case (Paris, 1974-1975).

Head of the Malagasy delegation at the Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Law of Treaties (Vienna, 1968-1969).

Head of the group of Malagasy experts at the Franco-Malagasy negotiations on the revision of general cooperation agreements (Paris, 1973).

Member, with President Pierre Mendès-France, of the international arbitral tribunal presided over by Professor Roberto Ago of the University of Rome in the Grands moulins de Dakar (GMD) v. Republic of Madagascar case (Geneva, 1970-1972).

Member of the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) arbitral tribunal in the Société Ltd Benvenuti et Bonfante Sari v. the Government of the People's Republic of the Congo case (Paris, 1978-1980).

Member of the arbitral tribunal established by the Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce in the EEM v. Republic of Madagascar case (Geneva, 1979-1981).

Member of the arbitral tribunal established by the same court in the AGIP v. Republic of Madagascar and SOLIMA case (Paris, 1979-1980).

Arbitrator for the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO).

Arbitrator for the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (World Bank, 1970-1981).

Former president of the National Association of Malagasy Students in France (Paris, 1947-1948).

President of the Société malgache des études juridiques.

Delegate at the United Nations seminar on judicial and other remedies against the abuse of administrative authority (Stockholm, Sweden, 1962); holder of a fellowship from the Human Rights Division of the United Nations (Stockholm, Sweden, July-September 1962).

Former contributor to the Journal du droit international (Clunet, Paris).

Since 1968, member of the editorial board of the judicial and political review Indépendance et Coopération (Paris).

Committee chairman at the Congress of French-speaking Jurists (Dakar, Senegal, 1967).

Member of the demonstration International Court of Justice in the Deep Sea-Bed Mining Case (Manila World Conference on Peace through Law, 21-26 August 1977).

Member of the Malagasy delegation and representative of Madagascar on the Sixth (Legal) Committee at the thirty-second through thirty-sixth, forty-first and forty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly of the United Nations (1977-1981, 1986 and 1991).

Member of the American Society of International Law.

Member of the World Association of Magistrates (Geneva).

National president for Madagascar of the World Peace through Law Centre.

/...

Member of the Council of Experts of the World Peace through Law Centre.

National correspondent for the international study on main research trends in the field of social and human sciences (legal) (UNESCO, May-July 1972).

Member of the Commission Board for International Due Process of Law (Chicago, United States).

Member of the International Bar Association (London, United Kingdom).

Member of the International Ombudsman Institute (Alberta, Canada).

Delegate at the Second International Conference of High Court Judges (Sydney, May 1980).

Member of the International Association of Penal Law (Syracuse).

Participant in the national conference organized by The National Advisory Council for Minorities on Criminal Justice (Washington, October 1980).

Delegate at the second seminar of the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes (Rome, January 1982).

Rapporteur of the International Law Commission (1992).

Member of the Working Group on the draft statute for an international criminal court.

Participant in the conference organized at Talloires (May 1991) by the Foundation for the establishment of an international criminal court and for the promotion of the progressive development of international criminal law.

Participant at the international conference for the establishment of an international criminal court to implement international criminal law and human rights, held at Syracuse (December 1992).

Chairman of the United Nations International Commission of Inquiry in Burundi (Bujumbura, October 1985-June 1986).

Main publications

Etude comparée sur le flagrant délit en droit français, anglais et tchécoslovaque (Faculty of Law and Economics, Paris, 1955).

Le système suédois de contrôle de l'Administration et de la justice (United Nations, 1962).

"La procédure civile malgache", lecture notes (Faculty of Law, Antananarivo, 1963).

"Jurisprudence malgache en matière de droit international privé", Journal du droit international, No. 1 (Clunet, Paris, 1964).

"La Cour suprême malgache", Recueil Penant, No. 722 (Paris, October-December 1968).

"L'ombudsman et la protection des droits de l'homme", Revue sénégalaise de droit, (Dakar, 1 November 1967).

"Le droit pénal spécial malgache", lecture notes (Faculty of Law, Antananarivo, 1974).

"Etude comparative du droit malagasy", Bulletin de Madagascar, No. 220 (September 1964).

"Problèmes relatifs à la formation et à la nomination des magistrats", Paper at the World Assembly of Magistrates (Geneva, July 1967).

"Le rôle des tribunaux dans la protection des droits de l'homme et dans la politique du développement, Seminar for French-speaking African jurists organized by the International Commission of Jurists, Dakar, Senegal, 1978, Revue sénégalaise de droit (December 1977).

"Le rôle des juges dans les pays en développement", Second International Conference of High Court Judges (Sydney, 1980).

"Le CIRDI et le point de vue du tiers monde", ICSID/UNIDROIT symposium (January 1982).

"La codification des crimes contre la paix et la sécurité de l'humanité", Twelfth Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers (October 1984).

"L'Océan indien et la notion de zone de paix", Cercle des juristes internationaux (Geneva, May 1985).

"Mondialisation, indivisibilité et historicité des droits de l'homme", Revue internationale de droit contemporain, No. 2 (Brussels, 1987).

"Les normes impératives du droit international et le droit international coutumier", statement made at the International Conference on the Individual and the Law in the Present-Day World (Leningrad, December 1987).

"Problèmes posés par l'application des normes internationales relatives aux droits de l'homme", International Conference on the Bicentenary of the Declaration of the Rights of the Man and the Citizen of 1789 (UNESCO, Paris, 9-11 March 1989).

"Les immunités juridictionnelles des fonctionnaires internationaux", seminar on international law organized under the auspices of the International Law Commission (Geneva, 15 June 1989).

/...

Decorations

Grand Officer of the Malagasy National Order.

Officer of the French National Merit Order.

Officer of the Comorian Green Crescent Order.

RODRÍGUEZ CEDEÑO, Victor

(Venezuela)

[Original: Spanish]

Personal information

Place of birth: Caracas.

Date of birth: 1 March 1948.

Education

Law at the Central University of Venezuela. Qualification as lawyer, 1970.

Certificates in European Studies, Geneva Institute of European Studies, Switzerland, 1973-1975.

Studies at the Geneva Institute for Development Studies, Switzerland, 1973-1975.

Diploma, Paris Institute of Advanced International Studies, 1977-1980.

Advanced Diploma in Public International Law, University of Law, Economics and Social Sciences of Paris (Paris II). University doctorate examinations, 1980.

Academic studies

Dissertation submitted to the Paris Institute of Advanced International Studies. Settlement of disputes in the constituent texts of the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) and the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), 1980.

Publications

La Corte Internacional de Justicia: Un medio de solución de controversias (Virginia, 1993).

"El caso de la controversia territorial entre Libia y Chad", in Un Mundo en Cambio (at press) (Caracas, 1995).

Articles on international law in El Nacional newspaper, 1985-1986.

Academic career

Professor of International Affairs in the School of Social Communication, Andrés Bello Catholic University, Caracas, 1981-1983.

Professor on post-graduate courses, Faculty of Legal and Political Sciences, Central University of Venezuela.

Post-graduate courses. Subject area: New sources of international law. Caracas, 1983-1984.

Executive Secretary of the Pedro Gual School of Diplomacy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Programme preparation and coordination, and Professor of International Law.

Professional career

Joined Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1966.

Third Secretary at the Permanent Mission to the United Nations at Geneva, 1973-1974.

Second Secretary at the Permanent Mission to the United Nations at Geneva, 1974-1976.

First Secretary at the Embassy of Venezuela in France, 1977-1981.

Counsellor, Chief of the Andean Countries Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Caracas, 1981-1984.

Executive Secretary of the Pedro Gual School of Diplomacy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1984-1985.

Minister Counsellor and Deputy Representative to the United Nations, UNIDO and IAEA, Vienna, 1985-1987.

Representative of Venezuela on the IAEA Board of Governors, 1985-1988.

Minister Counsellor at the Embassy of Venezuela in the Netherlands, 1987-1990.

Deputy Legal Counsel, Director for International Treaties, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1990-1991.

Minister Counsellor and Deputy Representative to the United Nations, New York, 1991-1992.

Minister Counsellor, Deputy Chief of Mission, Embassy of Venezuela in Washington, 1992-1994.

Ambassador, Venezuelan Foreign Service, 1994.

General Consul of Venezuela in Puerto Rico, 1 January 1995 to date.

Chargé d'affaires a.i. in Cuba (June-December 1982), Saudi Arabia (May-November 1990) and the United States (January-July 1994).

International conferences and meetings

ILO General Conference, Geneva, 1974-1976.

Diplomatic conferences on codification of international law, Vienna, 1974 and 1987. Member of drafting group at the Conference on the Law of Treaties (II), 1987.

Representative at United Nations General Assembly, Sixth Committee (1969, 1991 and 1994) and Fifth Committee (1983).

Representative at meetings of International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) Board of Governors, Vienna, 1985-1987, and Industrial Development Board of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), 1985-1987.

Representative on committees drafting constituent texts of UNIDO and IFAD. Member of drafting committee, 1976-1980.

/...

ROSENSTOCK, Robert

(United States of America)

[Original: English]

Education

Cornell University, A.B. in History.

New York University Graduate School of Business Administration.

Columbia University School of Law, J.D., 1961.

Professional experience

1961 to 1964

Private practice of law with particular emphasis on securities and national and international tax questions.

1964 to present

Member, International Law Commission, 1992-.

Special Rapporteur on the law of the non-navigational uses of international watercourses.

Legal Adviser, United States Mission to the United Nations.

Member, United States delegation to the nineteenth through fiftieth sessions of the United Nations General Assembly.

Alternate United States representative to the United Nations Security Council.

United States representative to the General Assembly Legal Committee at the twenty-fourth to fiftieth sessions of the General Assembly.

Member, United States delegation to the plenipotentiary codification conferences on the Law of Treaties, Succession of States in Respect of Treaties, Succession of States in Respect of Property, Debts and Archives, Treaties Concluded between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations.

United States representative, Preparatory Committee for the Caribbean Bank.

United States representative, Legal Committee for the drafting of the Charter for the Caribbean Development Bank.

Alternate United States representative to the Special Committee on Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations among States.

/...

United States representative, United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL).

Alternate United States representative to the Trade Law Working Groups on international sale of goods and international shipping legislation.

United States representative on the Committee for review of Judgements of the [United Nations] Administrative Tribunal.

Member, United States delegation to the Stockholm Conference on the Human Environment.

Alternate United States representative, United Nations Conference on Prescription (Limitation) in the International Sale of Goods.

Member, United Nations Secretary-General's Expert Committee on international aspects of disarmament.

United States representative to the Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Prohibition of the Threat or Use of Force in International Relations. United States representative to the United Nations Charter review committee.

Awards

Department of State Meritorious Service Award, 1972 (for the successful negotiation of the Declaration on the Human Environment).

Department of State Superior Honor Award, 1974 (for the successful negotiation of the United Nations Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of Crimes Against Internationally Protected Persons, Including Diplomatic Agents).

Co-recipient with Judge Richard R. Baxter of the 1979 Practitioner of the Year Award of the Foundation for the Establishment of an International Criminal Court.

Department of State Superior Honor Award, 1980 (for the successful negotiation of a multilateral treaty).

Awarded Presidential Rank of Meritorious Executive, 1982.

Publications

"The Future Relationship Between Small States and the United Nations", The International Lawyer, vol. 3, No. 1, p. 58. Co-authored, 1968.

"UNCITRAL - A Sound Beginning", vol. 62. American Journal of International Law, No. 4, p. 935, 1968.

"Article 19: The Caribbean Contribution", vol. 64, American Journal of International Law, No. 5, p. 924, 1970.

"The Declaration of Principles of International Law Concerning Friendly Relations: A Survey", vol. 65, American Journal of International Law, No. 4, p. 713, 1971.

"At the United Nations", A Column, American Bar Association Journal.

"Review of the U.N. Charter", Department of State Bulletin, vol. LXXII, No. 1857, p. 120, 27 January 1974.

"Preemptory Norms - Maybe Even Less Metaphysical and Worrisome", vol. 5, No. 1, Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, p. 167, 1975.

"The Definition of Aggression", Department of State Bulletin, vol. LXII, No. 1858, p. 155, 3 February 1975.

"International Convention Against the Taking of Hostages: Another International Community Step Against Terrorism", vol. 9, No. 2, Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, p. 169, 1980.

"The Proposal For An International Criminal Court", University of Pittsburg Law Review, vol. 56, issue 2, p. 271.

Annual Notes on the International Law Commission in The American Journal of International Law, 1993, 1994, 1995.

"Crimes of States - An Essay", Volkerrecht Zwischen Anspruch und Politischer Realitat, Duncker and Humblot - Berlin, 1995, p. 319.

Various book reviews in professional journals.

Professional societies and similar activities

Chairman, American Bar Association Committee on United Nations Affairs (1969-1973).

Member, American Society of International Law.

Member, American Society of International Law Study Panels on, *inter alia*, the Law of Treaties, the International Court of Justice, the Human Environment, Protection of Diplomats, the United States and Micronesia.

Member of the Advisory Council on the United States Institute of Human Rights.

Member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Member of United States Institute of Peace Panels on the United Nations and Peace-keeping.

Academic activities

Taught a course on the law of International Organizations, McGeorge School of Law, Summer Programme, Salzburg, Austria, 1986.

Visiting Professor, University of Georgia, School of Law, 1993, 1995.

Delivered lectures on aspects of international law to various colleges and universities, including the following:

City University, New York;

Columbia University School of Law;

Cornell University School of Law;

Judge Advocate General's School;

Military Staff College;

Naval War College;

Pace Law School;

United States Military Academy;

University of California;

University of Wisconsin.

SEPÚLVEDA, Bernardo

(Mexico)

[Original: English/Spanish]

Ambassador Sepúlveda was Secretary of Foreign Relations of Mexico from 1982 to 1988. Previously, he was Ambassador of Mexico to the United States of America (1982). In 1989 he was appointed Ambassador of Mexico to the United Kingdom, until 1993. Concurrently, he was Ambassador of Mexico to Ireland. In 1993 he became Adviser on International Affairs to the President of Mexico. In 1995 Ambassador Sepúlveda established his own law firm.

Ambassador Sepúlveda was Deputy Director General for Legal Affairs at the Secretary of the Presidency (1968-1970). From 1971 to 1975, he was director of a programme of foreign investment in Mexico, established by the Secretary of the Treasury. Ambassador Sepúlveda was Assistant Secretary for International Affairs at the Ministry of the Treasury (1976-1980). He became Principal Adviser on International Affairs to the Secretary of the Budget in 1981. In February 1981 he was appointed to the Presidential Task Force responsible for the organization of the International Meeting on Cooperation and Development held in Cancun, in October 1981, at the level of Heads of State and Government. He was also a member of the Mexican delegation to the Cancun Meeting.

As a participant in Mexican delegations to United Nations conferences, Ambassador Sepúlveda attended, among others, the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and the Vienna Conference on the Law of Treaties, as well as several United Nations conferences on disarmament. He was also President of the United Nations Commission on Transnational Corporations, serving as Mexican representative to that Commission from 1977 to 1981. From 1978 to 1980 he was elected Rapporteur of the United Nations Intergovernmental Working Group on a Code of Conduct for Transnational Corporations.

Ambassador Sepúlveda has served (1976-1980) as a member of the Mexican delegation to the annual meetings of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank, as well as the Interim Committee, the Development Committee and the Group of 24. He also represented Mexico at the annual meetings of the Inter-American Development Bank.

Since 1967, he has been Professor of International Law and of International Organizations at El Colegio de Mexico. In 1994 he was appointed Director of the Institute of Studies of European Integration. He has written a good number of books and articles dealing with the United Nations, international law, foreign policy and international economic issues (foreign investment, debt, trade), published in Mexico and abroad by leading publishers and specialized journals in the field.

Ambassador Sepúlveda received from King Juan Carlos of Spain the Príncipe de Asturias Prize in 1984 in the field of international cooperation. UNESCO awarded him the Simon Bolívar Prize in 1985.

He is the recipient of numerous orders, decorations and medals awarded by foreign Governments.

Bernardo Sepúlveda was born in Mexico City on 14 December 1941. He attended the Faculty of Law of the University of Mexico, where he graduated in 1964 (Magna Cum Laude). In 1966, he received his Master's degree in international law from Cambridge University, United Kingdom. The University of Cambridge also awarded him the Diploma in International Law for his thesis on collective security in the Inter-American System.

Ambassador Sepúlveda is married to Ana Yturbe and has three sons.

Orders, decorations and medals

Knights Grand Cross, The Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George (United Kingdom).

Grand Cross, Order of Isabel The Catholic (Spain).

Grand Cross, Order of Civil Merit (Spain).

Grand Cross, Order of Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil).

Grand Cross, Order of Rio Branco (Brazil).

Grand Cross, Order of Boyacá (Colombia).

Ribbon, Order of Kwang-Wha (Republic of Korea).

Grand Cross, Order of General San Martín (Argentina).

Gran Cordón, Order of the Liberator (Venezuela).

Grand Cross, Orden de la Bandera Yugoslava (Yugoslavia).

Grand Cross, Orden de Cristo (Portugal).

Grand Cross, Order Infante Don Henrique (Portugal).

Grand Cross, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium).

Grand Officier, Ordre de la Légion d'Honneur (France).

Commandos Insignia of the Order of Merit, with the Star (Poland).

Superior Commander, Grand Order of the Saviour (Greece).

Grand Cross, Order of Vasco Núñez de Balboa (Panama).

Grand Cross, Order of Manuel Amador Guerrero (Panama).

Grand Cross, Order of The Quetzal (Guatemala).

/...

Grand Cordon, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan).

Grand Cross, Order of El Sol de Peru (Peru).

Order of the Republica, First Class (Egypt).

Commander, Order of Distinction (Jamaica).

Doctor *Honoris Causa*, University of San Diego, California (United States).

Doctor *Honoris Causa*, University of Leningrad (Saint Petersburg) (Russian Federation).

Publications

"Las Naciones Unidas, el Tratado de Río y la O.E.A.", *Foro Internacional*, VII, núms. 1-2, 1967.

Las Naciones Unidas: dilema a los 25 años, (co-ed) México: El Colegio de México, 1970.

"Derecho del Mar: apuntes sobre el sistema legal mexicano", *La política exterior de México: Realidad y perspectivas*, México: El Colegio de México, 1972.

"Los orígenes políticos del Porfiriato", *Foro Internacional*, XII, núm. 3, 1972.

La inversión extranjera en México (México: FCE, 1973).

Las empresas transnacionales en México (México: El Colegio de México, 1974).

"A Mexican view of foreign investment", *Proceedings of the 68th annual meeting of the American Society of International Law*, Washington, D.C., April 1974.

"Mexico and the Law of the Sea", in *The Changing Law of the Sea: Western Hemisphere Perspectives*, Ralph Zacklin (ed.) (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1974).

"La estrategia de las corporaciones transnacionales y el sistema jurídico de los Estados: law experiencia latinoamericana", OEA/Ser. K/XXI. I, CIDIP/4, 25 de febrero de 1974 (mimeo).

"GATT, ALALC y el trato de más favor", *Lecturas: Derecho Económico Internacional* (México: FCE, 1974).

"Perspectivas de un país de desarrollo intermedio sobre la economía internacional", *Visión del México contemporáneo* (México: El Colegio de México, 1979).

"Las nuevas reglas del GATT y el sistema legal mexicano", *Comercio Exterior* (México, 1980).

/...

"Inversión extranjera, deuda externa y comercio exterior: notas sobre el orden jurídico mexicano", Anuario Jurídico (México: Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas de la UNAM, 1980).

"La regulación internacional de las empresas transnacionales", Foro Internacional, núm. 84, 1981.

"La crisis económica mundial: El nuevo orden internacional y la planeación: Comentarios", Planeación para el desarrollo (México: SPP/FCE, 1981).

"La regulación jurídica de las inversiones extranjeras en México", Aspectos Jurídicos de la Planeación en México (México: SPP/Editorial Porrúa, 1981).

"Perspectivas de la relación entre México y Estados Unidos", en Comisión de Asuntos Internacionales, Partido Revolucionario Institucional, Grandes temas de política exterior (México: FCE, 1983), pág. 308 a 310.

"Reflexiones sobre la política exterior de México", Foro Internacional, XXIV, núm. 4, abril-junio 1984, pág. 407 a 414.

"México en las Naciones Unidas: un balance de cuatro décadas", en Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, México el las Naciones Unidas (México: SRE, 1986), pág. 7 a 13.

Política Exterior de México - Discursos y Documentos, 6 tomos que comprenden el periodo 1983-1988 (México, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores), 1983 a 1988.

"México en la concertación política internacional", en Rosario Green (coord.), México y sus estrategias internacionales (México, Diana, 1989), pág. 119 a 133.

"Latin American-European Relations in the 1990s", in Dermot Keogh (ed.), Beyond the Cold War, Europe and the Superpowers in the 1990s (Hibernian University Press, Dublin, 1990), pp. 94-106.

"La política exterior de México en la coyuntura internacional", en Coloquio de Invierno, Los Grandes cambios de nuestro tiempo: la situación internacional, América Latina y México. Vol. III: México y los cambios de nuestro tiempo (México, UNAM/CONACULTA/FCE, 1992), pág. 290 a 300.

"Política exterior y estrategias de seguridad y defensa: Los trabajos de la Comunidad Europea", México y Europa (México, SRE, 1992).

"Seguridad y defensa: Después de Maastrict", Nexos, núm. 172, abril 1992.

Doctrina y práctica de la política exterior de México (1982-1988). Ensayos Jalicienses (El Colegio de Jalisco, Guadalajara, 1993).

"Régimen de partidos y renovación continua", Examen, núm. 67, diciembre 1994.

"Política Exterior para el Desarrollo Nacional", Examen, núm. 54, noviembre 1994.

"Política Exterior y Tratado de Libre Comercio", Comercio Exterior, junio 1994.

"Los intereses de la política exterior", La política exterior de México en el decenio de los ochenta (México, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1994).

"Asuntos Internacionales de México: Una bibliografía (1980-1993), La política exterior de México en el decenio de los ochenta (México, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1994).

"Los intereses de la política exterior", Nexos, núm. 203, noviembre 1994.

"No intervención y derecho de injerencia: el imperio o la decadencia de la soberanía", Las Naciones Unidas a los 50 años (Compilador: Modesto Seara Vázquez) (México, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1995).

"El Oficio Internacional". Introducción a las Obras Completas de Jorge Castañeda. Tres tomos. Co-edición de El Colegio de México y la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores (México, 1995).

"México, El Consejo de Seguridad y el futuro de las Naciones Unidas". De próxima publicación en un número especial de Foro Internacional, dedicado a celebrar el cincuentenario de las Naciones Unidas (El Colegio de México, 1996).

/...

SIMMA, Bruno

(Germany)

[Original: English]

Born in Quierschied (Saar) on 29 March 1941.

1962-1966, studies at the University of Innsbruck. Doctorate of Law, University of Innsbruck, 1966.

1967, practice at the bar.

1967-1972, Assistant at the Faculty of Law, University of Innsbruck.

1971, Universitätsdozent (venia legendi) for International Law and International Relations.

1972, expert at the Council of Europe, Directorate of Legal Affairs.

Since 1973, Professor of International Law and European Community Law, Director of the Institute of International Law, University of Munich.

Since 1995, Dean of the Munich Faculty of Law.

1987-1992, Professor of Law at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, United States (joint appointment).

1976 and 1982, Director of Studies at The Hague Academy of International Law.

1981-1989, taught international law to junior diplomats of the German Foreign Ministry.

1984-1985, Visiting Professor at the University of Siena (Italy).

1986 and 1995, Visiting Professor at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, United States.

1995, Lectures at The Hague Academy of International Law.

Co-founder and co-editor of the European Journal of International Law.

Member of the Court of Arbitration in Sports (CAS) of the International Olympic Committee.

Member of the United Nations Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.

Member of the advisory boards on international law and on United Nations issues of the German Foreign Ministry.

Expert for the Human Dimension Mechanism of the CSCE and for conflict-prevention activities of the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

/...

Since 1994, Counsel for Cameroon in the _Case concerning the Land and Maritime Boundary Between Cameroon and Nigeria_ before the International Court of Justice.

In 1996 Certificate of Merit awarded by American Society of International Law.

Member of various professional associations, among them ASIL and ILA. 1989-1993 Vice-President and since 1987 member of the Council of the German Society of International Law.

Principal publications

Books

Das Reziprozitätselement in der Entstehung des völkergewohnheitsrechts (1970), 42 pages.

Das Reziprozitätselement im Zustandekommen völkerrechtlicher Verträge. Gedanken zu einem Bauprinzip der internationalen Rechtsbeziehungen (1972), 347 pages.

Universelles Völkerrecht. Theorie und Praxis (1st ed. 1976, 2nd ed. 1981), 687 pages.

International Protection of the Environment, Treaties and Related Documents (together with Bernd Rüster and Michael Bock), 30 volumes 1975-1983. Continued in loose-leaf format 1990-1995.

Zwischen Intervention und Zusammenarbeit. Interdisziplinäre Arbeitsergebnisse zu Grundfragen der KSZE (edited together with Edda Blenk-Knocke) (1979), 536 pages.

Universelles Völkerrecht. Theorie und Praxis (3rd ed. 1984), 956 pages.

United Nations Codification of State Responsibility (edited together with Marina Spinedi) (1987), 418 pages.

Charta der Vereinten Nationen: Kommentar (edited in collaboration with Hermann Mosler, Albrecht Randelzhofer, Christian Tomuschat and Rüdiger Wolfrum) (1991), 1,218 pages.

Europarecht in Fällen (together with Waldemar Hummer, Christoph Vedder and Frank Emmert), 1st ed. 1991, 689 pages; 2nd ed. 1994, 820 pages.

The Charter of the United Nations: A Commentary (edited in collaboration with Hermann Mosler, Albrecht Randelzhofer, Christian Tomuschat and Rüdiger Wolfrum (1994), 1,258 pages.

Articles

"Die §§ 338 und 339 der Regierungsvorlage eines Strafgesetzbuches im Licht des Völkerrechts", 90 _Juristische Blätter_ (1968), pages 458-467.

"Probleme um den Art. 145 B.-VG.", 91 _Juristische Blätter_ (1969), pages 257-270.

/...

"Reflections on Article 60 of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties and Its Background in General International Law", 20 Österreichische Zeitschrift für öffentliches Recht (1970), pages 5-83.

"Völkerrechtswissenschaft und Lehre von den Internationalen Beziehungen. Erste Überlegungen zur Interdependez zweier Disziplinen", 23 Österreichische Zeitschrift für öffentliches Recht (1972), pages 293-324.

"Das Kernkraftwerk an der Grenze: Eine 'ultrahazardous activity' im Schnittpunkt von internationalem Nachbarrecht und Umweltschutz" (together with Albrecht Randelzhofer), Festschrift für Friedrich Berber zum 75. Geburtstag (1973), pages 389-432.

"Der Grundvertrag und das Recht der völkerrechtlichen Verträge", 100 Archiv des öffentlichen Rechts (1975), pages 4-29.

"Methodik und Bedeutung der Arbeit der Vereinten Nationen für die Fortentwicklung des Völkerrechts", Die Vereinten Nationen im Wandel (1975), pages 79-102.

"Souveränität und Menschenrechtsschutz nach westlichem Völkerrechtsverständnis", 4 Europäische Grundrechte-Zeitschrift (1977), pages 235-240.

"Friedliche Streiterledigung in Europa. Überlegungen zum schweizerischen KSZE-Vorschlag" (together with Dieter Schenk), 33 Europa Archiv (1978), pages 419-430; reprinted in Das Belgrader KSZE-Folgetreffen. Der Fortgang des Entspannungsprozesses in Europa (1978), pages 59-70.

"Termination and Suspension of Treaties: Two Recent Austrian Cases", 21 German Yearbook of International Law (1978), pages 74-96.

"Zur bilateralen Durchsetzung vertraglich verankerter Menschenrechte. Aktivlegitimation und zulässige Mittel nach allgemeinem Völkerrecht", in: Christoph Schreuer (ed.) Autorität und internationale Ordnung. Aufsätze zum Völkerrecht (1979), pages 129-154.

"Grenzüberschreitender Informationsfluß und domaine réservé der Staaten", 19 Berichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerrecht (1979), pages 39-88.

"Territoriale Souveränität und Gebietshoheit" (together with Alfred Verdross and Rudolf Geiger) 31 Österreichische Zeitschrift für öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht (1980), pages 223-245.

"Völkerrecht in der Krise?" 20 Österreichische Zeitschrift für Außenpolitik (1980), pages 273-284.

"Fragen der zwischenstaatlichen Durchsetzung vertraglich vereinbarter Menschenrechte", in: Ingo von Münch (ed.) Staatsrecht - Völkerrecht - Europarecht. Festschrift für H.-J. Schlochauer zum 75. Geburtstag (1981), pages 635-648.

"Zur völkerrechtlichen Bedeutung von Resolutionen der UN-Generalversammlung", in: R. Bernhardt/J. Delbrück/J. von Münch (eds.) Fünftes deutsch-polnisches Juristen-Kolloquium, Band 2: Die Bedeutung der Resolutionen der Generalversammlung der Vereinten Nationen (1981), pages 45-76.

"Consent: Strains in the Treaty System", in R. St.J. Macdonald/D. M. Johnston (eds.), The Structure and Process of International Law: Essays in Legal Philosophy, Doctrine and Theory (1983), pages 485-511.

"Legal Aspects of Intra-(East-West) German Relations", 4 Chinese Yearbook of International Law and Affairs (1984), pages 148-163, and 9 Maryland Journal of International Law and Trade (1985), pages 97-115.

"Self-contained Regimes", 16 Netherlands Yearbook of International Law (1985), pages 111-136.

"The Antarctic Treaty as a Treaty Creating an 'Objective Regime'", 19 Cornell International Law Journal (1985-96), pages 189-209. French version: "Le Traité de l'Antarctique crée-t-il un 'régime objectif' ou non?", in: F. Francioni/T. Scovazzi (eds.), International Law for Antarctica (1987), pages 137-153.

"Grundfragen der Staatenverantwortlichkeit in der Arbeit der International Law Commission", 24 Archiv des Völkerrechts (1986), pages 357-407.

"Menschenrechtspolitik mit wirtschaftlichen Mitteln: ihr völkerrechtlicher Rahmen", in: D. Blumenwitz/G. Zieger (eds.), Menschenrechte und wirtschaftliche Gegenleistungen (1987), pages 73-85.

"The Court of Arbitration for Sport", in: K.-H. Böckstiegel/H.-E. Folz/ J. M. Mössner/K. Zemanek (eds.), Völkerrecht. Recht der Internationalen Organisationen. Weltwirtschaftsrecht. Festschrift für Ignaz Seidl-Hohenveldern (1988), pages 573-585.

"Grenzüberschreitende Auswirkungen von Kernkraftanlagen und Völkerrecht" (together with Günther Handl), 39 Österreichische Zeitschrift für öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht (1988), pages 1-8.

"Bilateralism and Community Interest in the Law of State Responsibility", in: Y. Dinstein/M. Tabory (eds.), International Law at a Time of Perplexity. Essays in Honour of Shabtai Rosenne (1989), pages 821-844.

"International Crimes: Injury and Countermeasures. Comments on Part 2 of the ILC Work on State Responsibility", in: J. H. H. Weiler/A. Cassese/M. Spinedi (eds.), International Crimes of States (1989), pages 283-315.

"Der Ausschuß für wirtschaftliche, soziale und kulturelle Rechte (CESCR): Ein neues Menschenrechtsgremium der Vereinten Nationen", 37 Vereinte Nationen (1989), pages 191-196.

"Wirtschaftliche, soziale und kulturelle Rechte im Völkerrecht. Der Internationale Pakt von 1966 und sein Kontrollverfahren" (together with Sabine Benningsen), Festschrift für Ernst Steindorff zum 70. Geburtstag am 13. März 1990 (1990), pages 1477-1502.

"A Hard Look at Soft Law", Proceedings 82d Annual Meeting of the American Society of International Law (1991), pages 377-381.

"Der Spion, der in die Kälte kam: Zur BGH-Entscheidung über die Strafbarkeit der DDR-Spionage" (together with Klaus Volk), Neue Juristische Wochenschrift (1991), pages 871-875.

"The Implementation of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights", in: Franz Matscher (ed.), The Implementation of Economic and Social Rights (1991), pages 75-94.

"The Sources of Human Rights Law: Custom, Jus Cogens, General Principles" (together with Philip Alston), 17 The Australian Yearbook of International Law (1992), pages 82-108.

"Soziale Grundrechte und das Völkerrecht. Der Internationale Pakt über wirtschaftliche, soziale und kulturelle Rechte in der gegenwärtigen Verfassungsdiskussion", Wege und Verfahren des Verfassungslebens. Festschrift für Peter Lerche (1993), pages 83-94.

"Does the UN Charter Provide an Adequate Legal Basis for Individual or Collective Responses to Violations of Obligations erga omnes?", in: J. Delbrück (ed.), The Future of International Law Enforcement: New Scenarios - New Law? (1993), pages 125-146.

"Der Staatsvertrag von Saint-Germain und die österreichische Staatsgrenze auf dem Bodensee", 45 Austrian Journal of Public and International Law (1993), pages 211-250.

"Die Erzeugung ungeschriebenen Völkerrechts: Allgemeine Verunsicherung - klärende Beiträge Karl Zemaneks", in: Konrad Ginther et al. (eds.), Völkerrecht zwischen normativem Anspruch und politischer Realität. Festschrift für Karl Zemanek zum 65. Geburtstag (1994), pages 95-114.

"International Human Rights and General International Law: A Comparative Analysis", in: IV Collected Courses of the Academy of European Law Book 2 (1995), pages 153-236.

"Countermeasures and Dispute Settlement: A Plea for a Different Balance", in: 5 European Journal of International Law (1994), pages 102-105.

"Die Internationale Kontrolle des VN-Paktes über wirtschaftliche, soziale und kulturelle Rechte: neue Entwicklungen", in: N. Beyerlin/M. Bothe/R. Hofmann/ E.-U. Petersmann (eds.), Recht zwischen Umbruch und Bewahrung. Festschrift für Rudolf Bernhardt (1995), 579-593.

/...

"The Contribution of Alfred Verdross to the Theory of International Law", in: 6 European Journal of International Law (1995), pages 33-54.

"Human Rights", in: Ch. Tomuschat (ed.), The United Nations at Age Fifty: A Legal Perspective (1995), pages 263-280.

"From Bilateralism to Community Interest in International Law", Collected Courses of The Hague Academy of International Law (1995) (150 pages, in print).

"Social Protection by International Law: Law-Making by Universal Organizations (Especially the United Nations)" (together with Markus Zöckler) in: Social Protection by Way of International Law (1996), pages 69-85.

SOLARI TUDELA, Luis

(Peru)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 5 December 1935.

Place of birth: Lima.

Marital status: Married.

Education

Faculty of Liberal Arts and Law, Catholic University of Lima.

Diplomatic Academy of Peru.

Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva.

Academic degrees

Attorney-at-Law.

Degree in International Relations.

Publications and lectures

"Los Derechos Humanos" (Human Rights), Revista Peruana de Derecho Internacional (Peruvian Journal of International Law), vol. XXXII, No. 63 (1980), p. 65.

"Las Naciones Unidas y el Derecho Internacional" (The United Nations and International Law), Revista Peruana de Derecho Internacional (Peruvian Journal of International Law), vol. XXXVII, No. 93 (1985), p. 25.

The Continental Shelf in Recent Theory and Practice (Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, 1973).

"Hacia un Desarme Latinoamericano" (Towards Latin American Disarmament), Revista de Derecho (Law Review), University of Lima (1985).

Derecho Internacional Público (Public International Law), fifth edition (Studium Publishers, Lima, 1994), 400 pp.

Lecture on the draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind, United Nations Seminar on International Law, Geneva, 1991.

Panellist at forum on The United Nations at its Fortieth Anniversary, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, 1985.

Panellist at Second National Forum on Public International Law, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, 1985.

/...

Academic positions

Professor of Public International Law at the University of San Marcos, University of Lima, Catholic University, Garcilaso de la Vega University, Graduate School of Military Science (Escuela Superior de Guerra) and the Diplomatic Academy of Peru.

Adjunct Professor of Public International Law, National University of Panama.

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission, 1987-1991.

Appointments

Performed diplomatic duties in London and Haiti; Alternate Representative at the European Office of the United Nations; Ambassador to Panama (1977); Ambassador to Italy (1985); Ambassador to the Holy See (1992); Concurrent Ambassador to Malta (1993), Cyprus and Croatia (1993).

Occupied, among other positions, those of Director for International Organizations and Under-Secretary for Bilateral Policy in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Peru.

Distinctions

Knight of the Order of the Cóndor of the Andes of Bolivia.

Great Cross of the Order of Vasco Núñez de Balboa of Panama.

Great Cross of the Order of the Sun of Peru.

Great Cross of the Order of Pius IX of the Holy See.

Dag Hammarskjöld Award in International Relations, 1987.

Member of the Peruvian Society of International Law.

Honorary member of the Bar of Panama.

THIAM, Doudou

(Senegal)

[Original: French]

Born 3 February 1926 at Bambey, Senegal.

Received secondary school baccalauréat at Dakar, Senegal, in 1994.

Legal studies

Degree in law - Faculty of Law, Paris, 1947.

Postgraduate degree in private law, 1948.

Postgraduate degree in public law, Paris, 1948.

Doctoral thesis in law, obtained first-class honours.

Thesis Award, Faculty of Law, Poitiers, 1951.

Professional activities

Lawyer at the Court of Appeal of Dakar, 1951.

Bâtonnier of the Ordre des avocats (law society), 1970.

Political activities

Minister of Finance, Economic Affairs and Planning of the Federation of Mali, 1959.

Minister for Foreign Affairs of Senegal.

Minister of Justice, 1962.

Minister, Deputy to the President of the Republic, 1962-1967.

President of the Economic and Social Council of Senegal, 1968.

Scientific activities

Member of the International Law Commission since 1970.

Twice elected President of the International Law Commission.

Special Rapporteur of the International Law Commission on the draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind.

Appointed Special Rapporteur of the International Law Commission on the statute for an International Criminal Court.

Representative of the Republic of Senegal at the International Court of Justice in a border dispute between Guinea-Bissau and Senegal.

Publications

La politique des étrangers des Etats africains, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.

La Fédération Africaine.

Course on the African Federation at The Hague Academy of International Law, 1969.

Course on the peaceful settlement of disputes in Africa at the Yaoundé Academy of International Law.

VASSYLENKO, Volodymyr A.

(Ukraine)

[Original: English]

Date of birth: 16 January 1937.

Place of birth: Kyiv.

Education

1954-1959	Kyiv State University, Faculty of Law.
1961-1964	Postgraduate studies in public international law. Obtained degree (Candidate of Sciences).
1976-1977	Postdoctoral research. Obtained degree (Doctor of Sciences).

Scientific degrees and honorary titles

Doctor of Law, Professor, Honoured Lawyer of Ukraine.

Professional experience

1964-1993	Teaching public international law, human rights law, international humanitarian law, law of international organizations at the Ukrainian Institute of International Relations, Kyiv State University.
1972-1993	Legal Advisor to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ukraine Member of the Ukrainian delegation to the United Nations Seabed Committee; Head of the Ukrainian delegation to the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations and between International Organizations; Representative of Ukraine to the International Conference on Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime Navigation (Vice-President of the Conference).
1988-1991	Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations Commission on Human Rights Head of the Ukrainian delegation to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh sessions of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights

/...

1990-1991	Chairman of the Group of Three established under the Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid; Vice-Chairman of the forty-seventh session of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights; Legal Advisor of the Ukrainian delegation at the forty-sixth session of the United Nations General Assembly.
1991-1993	Senior Legal Advisor to the Verkhovna Rada (Parliament) of Ukraine, member of the Constitutional Commission of the Verkhovna Rada, Vice-Chairman of the Working Group of the Constitutional Commission of the Verkhovna Rada.
1993-1995	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Ukraine to Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxembourg; Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the European Union and the North Atlantic Cooperation Council.
1995/	Ambassador-at-Large in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ukraine; Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations Commission on Human Rights; Senior Legal Advisor to the Verkhovna Rada (Parliament) of Ukraine; Member of the Consultative Council to the Ministry of Justice of Ukraine; Member of the Supervisory Board of the Ukrainian Legal Foundation; Member of the Supervisory Board of the International Renaissance Foundation.

Principal publications

International Law (textbook), 1971, Kyiv.

State Responsibility for International Offences (monograph), 1976, Kyiv.

Sanctions in International Law (monograph), 1982, Kyiv.

Legal Aspects of Participation of the Ukrainian SSR in International Relations (monograph), 1985, Kyiv.

Protection Mechanisms for International Law and Order (monograph), 1986, Brno.

Fundamentals of International Law (monograph), 1988, Kyiv.

More than 70 articles on public international law and constitutional protection of human rights.

VILLAGRAN KRAMER, Francisco

(Guatemala)

[Original: English]

Born: Guatemala City, 1927. Nationality: Guatemalan. Married.

Languages: Spanish, English and French. Italian as a working language.

University studies

Iowa State University, United States of America, 1945-1946.

Faculty of Law, University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1946-1951.

School of Law, University of Chile, Santiago, 1949.

Academic degree: Master in Law/Licencié en Droit, University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1951.

Postgraduate studies

Faculty of Law, University of Geneva, 1952-1956. Degree: Doctor-in-Law - Docteur en Droit, 1957.

Inter-American Academy of International Law, Havana, 1955 session.

Hague Academy of International Law, 1956 and 1961 sessions.

Instituto para la Integración de America Latina (INTAL), Buenos Aires. Advanced course, September-December 1967.

International activities

International Advisory, Ministry of Economy and Labour, Government of Guatemala, 1950-1951.

Member of the delegation of the Government of Guatemala to the International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1950.

Member of the delegation of the Government of Guatemala to the International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1951.

Official, International Labour Office, Technical Assistance Division, Switzerland, 1951-1953.

Delegate of Guatemala to the Inter-American Juridical Council of the Organization of American States, fourth meeting, Mexico, 1956.

/...

Member of Congress of the Republic of Guatemala, Foreign Affairs Committee and Constitutional Matters, 1958-1962.

Ambassador, delegate of Guatemala to the General Assembly of the United Nations, New York, Sixth Committee, 1974, 1975 and 1976.

Ambassador, delegate of Guatemala to the Third Inter-American Specialized Conference on Private International Law, Organization of American States, Panama, 1975.

Ambassador, delegate of Guatemala to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, sessions in New York and Geneva, First and Second Committees, 1975, 1976 and 1977. First and Second Committees.

Ambassador, delegate of Guatemala, General Assembly of the Organization of American States, Washington, D.C., 1978.

Ambassador, delegate of Guatemala to the fourth Specialized Conference of Private International Law, Montevideo, 1979.

President of the Council of State, Guatemala, 1978-1980.

Conference on exploitation of the seabed resources, Bordeaux, France, March 1980.

Attorney, Legal Department, International Development Bank, Washington, D.C., 1981-1985.

Dialogue on North-South issues, Munich, Germany, 1982.

International Peace Academy, Workshop on the Central American Crisis - the Contadora Initiative - Cancun, Mexico, 1983.

Workshop on the Future of Latin American Integration, INTAL, Buenos Aires, 1985.

The Fortieth Anniversary of the United Nations, Conference on the Development of the United Nations, Montevideo, 1985.

Conference on the External Debt of Latin America, IRELA, Madrid, 1986.

Conference on the conflict in Nicaragua, Chathan House, London, 1986.

Meeting: Analysis of options for development of the Central American integration-institutional aspects, Central American Bank for Economic Integration, Tegucigalpa, 1986.

Ambassador, Vice-Chairman of the delegation of Guatemala to the General Assembly of the United Nations, New York, sessions of 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1995, Sixth Committee and General Assembly.

Conference on the role of super-Powers in regional conflicts, Vienna, May 1989.

/...

Ambassador, delegate, General Assembly, Organization of American States, Washington, D.C., 1989.

Fourth International Congress for the Protection of Intellectual Property Rights, Guatemala, 1989.

Member of the Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Organization of American States, Seccions in Rio de Janeiro and Washington, D.C., 1989-1992.

Member of the International Law Commission of the United Nations, 1992-1996 sessions.

Member of the Drafting Committee of the ILC, 1992-1995 sessions.

Conference on Central America after the crisis. Canning House, London, 1992.

Conference of the International Association of Penal Law on the Establishment of an International Criminal Tribunal. Siracusa, Italy, December 1992.

Conference on Justice in Latina America and the Caribbean in the Decade of the 1990s. Challenges and Opportunities, Interamerican Development Bank, San José, Costa Rica, 1993.

Meeting of Experts on the establishment of an International Criminal Tribunal, Vancouver, Canada, March 1993.

Member of the Working Group of the ILC on the draft Statute of the International Criminal Court, 1993 and 1994.

Vice-Chairman of the International Law Commission, 1994-1995.

United Nations Congress on International Law, New York, March 1995.

Representative of the International Law Commission to the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, Doha, 1995.

General Rapporteur, International Law Commission, 1955.

Member of the National Study Group on Specific International Problems, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of Guatemala, 1994-.

Academic activities

Assistant Professor and Professor of Public International Law, Faculty of Law, University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1956-1965.

Professor, International Law - Private and Public, University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1963-1965.

Researcher in Comparative Law, Union of Latin American Universities, Mexico, 1965-1966.

/...

Professor, Public and Private International Law, and Head of the Economic Integration Department, University of El Salvador, San Salvador, 1967-1969.

Head of Department, Economic Integration Law, University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1970-1973.

Professor-Lecturer in post graduate studies and specialized seminars in international law and international economic law.

Instituto Centroamericano de Administracion Pública, ICAP, San José, Costa Rica, 1968-1975.

Instituto para la Integración de America Latina, Buenos Aires, 1968, 1969, 1970 and 1971.

College of Lawyers of Brazil, Course for Lawyers, Salvador do Bahia, Brazil, 1973.

Universities of Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Sao Paulo (Brazil), Honduras, Nicaragua, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Inter-american Group for International Studies, Sponsored by the Carnegie Foundation of International Peace on the Law of the Sea and International Economic Law, Coordinator: Dr. Ralph Zacklin. Sessions in Trinidad and Tobago, Bariloche, Argentina, and Caracas, 1971-1973.

Meeting of professors of international law of Europe and Latin America: Latin american Institute, ILA, Rome, 1973.

Conference on the New Law of the Sea, Simón Bolivar University, Caracas, 1973.

Study tour, regional development in the European Economic Community, the Italian Mezzogiorno. 1973.

Seminar on the Legal structure and legal structure and legal controls of the European Economic Community, INTAL-CEE, Brussels, 1974.

Lectures, University of Louvain-La Neuve Joint Programme with the Institute for Latina American Integration, Louvain, Belgium, 1978.

Institute for International Relations, University of Chile, Seminar on Latin America as Middle Class Countries, Puerto Varas, Chile, 1979.

The Wilson Center Conference: "The Crisis in Central America", Washington, D.C., 1980.

Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., United States Lecturer in the School of Government 1980 and 1981.

University of San Carlos, Guatemala, External Researcher, 1987-1990.

/...

Lectures, courses on international law, Inter American Juridical Committee of the OAS, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Internationalisation of the Central American crisis, 1989;

Legal aspects of the Latin American external debt 1990;

Violations of human rights, 1991.

Lectures, Seminars of the International Law Commission, Geneva, Switzerland.

Protection for violations of human rights 1992;

Mala Captus Bene Detentus, The Alvarez Machain case, 1993;

Civil, commercial and labour immunities of jurisdiction of foreign States, 1994;

Unilateral acts - Case study, 1995.

Professional activities

Private practice as lawyer, different periods.

Legal consultancies

General Secretariat of Central American Integration, Guatemala, different periods.

Central American Monetary Council, San José, Costa Rica, 1968-1970 and to the Guatemalan Bankers Association, 1970-1972.

Central American Bank for Economic Integration, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968 and the National Association of Bankers of Guatemala, 1970-1972.

Andean Board of the Cartagena Agreement-Pacto Andino-Establishment of the Andean Tribunal, Lima, Perú, 1972-1973.

United Nations and SIECA-Restructuring of the Central American Common Market-Institucional and legal areas, Guatemala, 1972.

INTAL-SIECA, Consultancy-Adhesion of the Central American Countries to the GATT. Central America, 1988-1989.

International consultant, 1990-.

Public office

Member of Congress, 1958-1962.

President of the Council of State, 1978-1980.

Vicepresident of the Republic of Guatemala, 1978-1980.

/...

Member of Congress, Period of September 1994-January 1996.

Chairman of the Congressional Human Rights Committee, 1995.

International relations

Member of the International Directorate, Institute for European-Latin American Relations (IRELA) Madrid, 1985-1990.

Participant in meetings and conferences on analysis of bilateral and multilateral problems, Central America different years; Munich, Germany, 1982; Brussels, 1982 and 1987; Mexico, 1984 and 1988; Buenos Aires, 1985; Strasbourg, 1986; London, 1986 and 1992; Santiago, 1990.

Publications: books and articles

L'Asile Diplomatique d'après la pratique des Etats Latino-américains, Bruxelles, Amibel, 1958. Doctoral thesis.

El Caso Nottebohm ante la Corte Internacional de Justicia. - Liechtenstein vs Guatemala. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Juridicas y Sociales, Universidad de San Carlos, Guatemala, 1954.

Arreglo Pacifico de Conflictos Internacionales por el Consejo de Seguridad, in: Revista de la Asociacion Guatemalteca de Derecho Internacional, Guatemala, 1955.

Aprovechamiento comun de las aguas del Lago de Guija, Guatemala-El Salvador, Revista de la Asociacion Guatemalteca de Derecho Internacional, Guatemala, 1958.

Principales reglas de conexion y de conflicto del Derecho Internacional Privado Guatemalteco. Revista Guatemateca de Derecho Internacional Guatemala, 1958.

Casos y Documentos de Derecho Internacional (Guatemala 1960) (Case Book).

El Regimen de Legalidad (Guatemala, Circulo de Estudios Constitucionales, 1963).

Integracion Economica Centroamericana (Guatemala, Universidad de San Carlos, 1967).

Teoría General del Derecho de la Integracíon (Costa Rica, Editorial Universitaria Centroamericana, 1969; El Salvador, 1972).

"El Mar Patrimonial", in: Revista Uruguaya de Derecho Internacional, No. 4 (Montevideo, 1973).

Los conflictos comerciales en el Mercado Comun Centroamericano, in: Conflictos Comerciales en la Integracion Latinoamericana (INTAL, Buenos Aires, 1973).

Estructura Jurídica del Acuerdo del Cartagena, Dimensión Juridica de la Integracion en America Latina (INTAL, Buenos Aires, 1974).

/...

"La Cláusula de la Nacion mas favorecida en la Integracion Economica Centroamericana", in: Derecho Economico Internacional. F. Orrego Vicuña, ed. (Mexico, Fondo de la Cultura Economica, 1974).

Examen Comparativo de los Acuerdos Internacionales sobre Productos Basicos, in: Derecho Economico Internacional, F. Orrego Vicuña, ed. (Mexico, Fondo de Cultura Economica, 1974); and as Mecanismos de Regulacion Internacional de Productos Basicos in Revista Guatemalteca de Derecho Internacional, No. 2, 1976.

Central America and the Caribbean in The Changing Law of the Sea - Western hemisphere perspectives, R. Zacklin ed. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Sijthoff, Leiden, 1974).

Regimen del Mar en Centroamerica e Islas del Caribe, en El Derecho del Mar. Evolucion en los paises Latinoamericanos, Ralph Zacklin compilador (Mexico, Fondo de Cultura Economica, 1975).

Excepciones a la Regla Locus Regit Actum en materia de disposiciones mortis causa. Sucesion y transmision de bienes inmuebles. Congreso de la Union de Notariado Latino. Atenas, Grecia, 1971 (Guatemala, 1972).

"La Carta de Derechos y Deberes Economicos de los Estados y los Esquemas de Integracion en America Latina". In: Derecho Internacional Economico (Mexico, Centro de Estudios del Tercer Mundo, Fondo de Cultura Economica, 1975).

Empresas Transnacionales y Multinacionales, Unión de Universidades de America Latina, Meeting of Faculties of Law (Bogota, 1975; Guatemala, 1978).

"Del Mar Epicontinental al Mar Patrimonial". In: Revista Guatemalteca de Derecho Internacional (Guatemala, 1976).

Nulidad y Anulabilidad de Actos y Negocios Juridicos, systematizacion essay (Guatemala, 1984).

Regímenes Legales sobre Hidrocarburos en América Latina, Estudios de Derechos Economico Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico (Mexico, Instituto de Investigaciones Juridicas, 1986).

"Understanding the crisis in Central America". In: Conflict in Central America, ed. Jack Child (London, 1986).

"A Comment on the Crisis in Central America". In: Conflict in Nicaragua - A multidimensional perspective - Jiri Valenta and Esperanza Duran, eds. (Boston, Allen and Unwin, 1987).

La deuda Externa de Guatemala (Universidad de San Carlos, Guadernos de Investigacion. Guatemala, 1988).

Los Conflictos regionales y la Carta de la ONU - 40 Aniversario de la ONU (Montevideo, 1985; Revista de la Universidad de San Carlos, Guatemala, 1989).

"La Protección Procesal de los Derechos Intelectuales", IV Congress for the Protection of Intellectual Rights (WOIP, Guatemala, 1989).

"Aspectos Legales de la Deuda Externa Latinoamericana", report to the Inter-american Juridical Committee (Guatemala, 1991).

"Los Derechos Humanos y el Principio de No Intervencion", report to the Inter-american Juridical Committee, in: Revista del Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos, No. 13 (Costa Rica, 1991).

"Superpower Rivalry in Central America". In: Beyond Superpower Rivalry-Latin America and the Third World - John Weeks, ed. (New York University Press, 1991) (Spanish version: IRELA, Madrid, 1990).

"El Dilema de Belice. Pais caribeño o centroamericano?", estudios Internacionales, Revista del IRIPAZ (Instituto de Relaciones Internacionales y de Investigaciones para la Paz, No. 4, Guatemala, 1991).

"Legitimidad en el Sistema Interamericano", with Dr. Seymour J. Rubin. Report to the Interamerican Juridical Committee, 1992. In: Estudios Internacionales-Revista de IRIPAZ, No. 3 (Guatemala, 1992).

"El Caso Alvarez Machain a la luz del Derecho Internacional, México vs Estados Unidos", Revista Juridica del Organismo Judicial, No. 23 (Guatemala, 1992).

"Los tratados internacionales y los actos unilaterales". In: Revista del Colegio de Abogados de Guatemala, No. 36, 1992.

La Integración la Justicia, in Integracion Latinoamericana (Buenos Aires, 1993; Guatemala, 1993; Justicia y Desarrollo Interamerican Development Bank, Washington, D.C., 1993).

"Joint ventures. Régimen Legal de las empresas conjuntas en Estados Unidos y en América Latina". Report to the interamerican Juridical Committee (Washington, D.C., 1992; Guatemala, 1993).

Delimitación de los Espacios Marítimos de Guatemala y Belice (Guatemala, 1993).

Defensa de la Democracia y de los Derechos Humanos en su plano Regional y Sub-regional (Coleccion Cuadernos de Derechos Humanos, Procuraduria de los Derechos Humanos, Guatemala, 1993).

"Actos Convencionales y No Convencionales. Ratificación acquiessencia y Estopell". In: Liber Amicorum Judge Eduardo Jímenez de Arechaga (Montevideo, 1994).

"Inmunidad de Jurisdicción de los Estados Extranjeros-excepcionales civiles y comerciales and Excepcion laboral a la inmunidad de jurisdiccion de los Estados Extranjeros. Tendencias en el plano internacional en materia de relaciones y contratos laborales", Revista del Colegio de Abogados de Guatemala, No. 39, 1994.

"Responsabilidad internacional del Estado por denegacion y desafio de justicia y violaciones de garantias judiciales. In: La Corte y el Sistema Interamericano de Derechos Humanos (San Jose, Costa Rica, November 1994).

Sanciones Internacionales por violaciones a los Derechos Humanos - La responsabilidad internacional del Estado ensayo de sistemalización (Guatemala, Ministerio de Cultura 1995).

"Les actes unilateraux dans le cadre de la jurisprudence internationale". (Commission de droit international, 1995), in press.

Distinctions

National Prize of culture, El Salvador, 1968, for the "Teorio General de la Integrascion Economica Regional".

"Central American Universities Superior council, Edition of the Teoria General de la Integracion Economica Regional", San José, Costa Rica, 1969.

Colegio de Abogados de Guatemala, President of the Ethics Committee.

Vote of Recognition. II Specialized Interamerican Conference on Private International Law, Montevideo, 1979.

Vote of Recognition, Interamerican Juridical Committee, 1992.

Associations

Guatemala Bar Association-Colegia de Agogadas - Guatemala Association of International Law.

Association Internationale de Droit Penal.

Association of Internacional Law - Guatemala.

YAMADA, Chusei

(Japan)

[Original: English]

Born on April 12, 1931 in Osaka, Japan.

Married; two children.

Academic career

Graduated from the University of Tokyo Law School, B.LL. 1954.

Studied at Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania, United States (1954-1955).

Studied at the University of Wisconsin, United States, 1955.

Graduated from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Medford, Massachussets, United States. (MA., 1956).

Member of the International Law Association of Japan.

Member of the International Law Academy of Japan.

Professional career

Present positions

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to India.

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to Bhutan.

Diplomatic posts

Joined the Japanese Foreign Service in 1954 and served in the following posts:

Consulate-General of Japan in Seattle, United States, 1956-1958.

North American Division, American Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, 1958-1963.

Embassy of Japan, New Delhi, 1963-1966.

Permanent Mission of Japan, Geneva, 1966-1968.

Economic Affairs Division, United Nations Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, 1968-1969.

Director of International Conventions Division, Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, 1969-1972.

/...

Permanent Mission of Japan to the United Nations, New York, 1972-1977.

Deputy Director-General for Policy Planning, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, 1977-1978.

Deputy Director-General of Treaties Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, 1978-1981.

Consul-General of Japan, Hong Kong and Macau, 1981-1989.

Director-General, United Nations Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, 1983-1985.

Inspector-General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, 1985-1986.

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to the Conference on Disarmament, Geneva, 1986-1989.

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to Egypt, Cairo, 1989-1992.

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Large, Tokyo, 1992-1993.

Member of the United Nations International Law Commission, 1992- .

Permanent Representative of Japan to the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1993- .

Served on a jury for the Japanese Foreign Service Examinations; on international law (1969-1972) and on constitutional law (1978-1980).

Participation on international conferences

Represented the Government of Japan on various international organs, such as:

United Nations General Assembly (26 sessions including 3 special sessions since 1957).

United Nations Security Council.

Conference on Disarmament.

United Nations Disarmament Commission.

United Nations Economic and Social Council.

United Nations Development Programme.

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development.

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific.

/...

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Consultative Parties' meeting of the Antarctic Treaty.

Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee.

International Civil Aviation Organization.

International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.

North Pacific Fur Seal Commission.

Represented the Government of Japan in various treaty-making and ad hoc international conferences, such as:

United Nations Cocoa Conference, Geneva, 1967-1968.

United Nations Sugar Conference, Geneva, 1968.

International Conference on Air Law, The Hague, 1970.

Plenipotentiary Conference on the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Washington, 1973.

World Population Conference, Bucharest, 1974.

United Nations Conference for the promotion of international cooperation in the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, Geneva, 1978.

Conference on the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, Paris, 1989.

Served as Chairman of the first session of the Preparatory Committee (May 1989) and of the Third Committee (August-September, 1990) of the Fourth Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

Served as a member of the United Nations Secretary-General's Experts Group to study the role of the United Nations in the field of verification, 1989-1990.

Former President of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (January 1994-April 1995).

First Vice-Chairman of the forty-sixth session of the International Law Commission (May 1994-May 1995).

Publications and presentations

"North Pacific Fur Seal Convention", Research Journal of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, vol. II, No. 12 (December 1962).

"Legal Status of Russian Warship Admiral Nahimov", Kyoto University International Law Seminar (8 November, 1980).

/...

"Return of Hong Kong", Kyoto University International Law Seminar (23 June 1984).

"Antarctic Treaty and the United Nations", Annual Meeting of International Law Academy of Japan (13 October 1985).

"Forty-fourth session of the International Law Commission", *Journal of the International Law Academy of Japan* (October 1992).

"Forty-fifth session of the International Law Commission", *Journal of the International Law Academy of Japan* (October 1993).

"The legal aspects of nuclear weapons proliferation concerning the former Soviet Union", *Avoidance and Settlement of Arms Control Disputes*: vol. II. *Arms Control and Disarmament Law* (United Nations, 1994).

"Conditions for South Asian Regional Talks". Disarmament: Topical Papers 20; Transparency in Armament, Regional Dialogue and Disarmament, United Nations Publication, Sales No. E.94.IX.12, 1994.

"The United Nations at its Turning-Point - A Japanese Perception", *The United Nations at Age Fifty* (German United Nations Association, 1995).

"Consolidation and Improvement of Existing Multilateral Disarmament Agreements", Disarmament: Topical Papers; Disarmament in the Past Half Century and Its Future Prospect (United Nations publication, 1995).
